# Light-Duty Automotive Technology, Carbon Dioxide Emissions, and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 Through 2010 

# Light-Duty Automotive Technology, Carbon Dioxide Emissions, and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 Through 2010 

Compliance and Innovative Strategies Division<br>and<br>Transportation and Climate Division

Office of Transportation and Air Quality U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

## NOTICE

This technical report does not necessarily represent final EPA decisions or positions. It is intended to present technical analysis of issues using data that are currently available. The purpose in the release of such reports is to facilitate the exchange of technical information and to inform the public of technical developments.

## Table of Contents

PageI. Executive Summary ..... i
II. Introduction ..... 1
III. Fuel Economy Trends ..... 5
IV. Carbon Dioxide Emissions Trends ..... 17
V. Fuel Economy Trends by Vehicle Type, Size, and Weight ..... 31
VI. Fuel Economy Technology Trends ..... 47
VII. Fuel Economy by Manufacturer and Make ..... 75
VIII. Characteristics of Fleets Comprising Existing Fuel-Efficient Vehicles ..... 84
IX. References ..... 92

## Table of Contents, continued

## Appendices

APPENDIX A -- Database Details and Calculation Methods
APPENDIX B -- Model Year 2010 Nameplate Fuel Economy Listings
APPENDIX C -- Fuel Economy Distribution Data
APPENDIX D -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type
APPENDIX E -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type and Size
APPENDIX F -- Car Fuel Economy Data Stratified by EPA Car Class
APPENDIX G -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type and Weight Class
APPENDIX H -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type and Drive Type
APPENDIX I -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type and Transmission Type
APPENDIX J -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type and Cylinder Count
APPENDIX K -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type, Engine Type and Valves Per Cylinder

APPENDIX L -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Vehicle Type and Manufacturer APPENDIX M -- Fuel Economy by Manufacturer, Vehicle Type and Weight Class APPENDIX N -- Fuel Economy and Ton-MPG by Manufacturer, Vehicle Type and Size APPENDIX O -- MY2010 Fuel Economy by Vehicle Type, Weight and Manufacturer APPENDIX P -- Fuel Economy Data Stratified by Manufacturer and Vehicle Type APPENDIX Q -- Characteristics of Fleets Comprised of Fuel Efficient Vehicles

## I. Executive Summary

## Introduction

This report summarizes key trends in carbon dioxide $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}\right)$ emissions, fuel economy and technology usage related to model year (MY) 1975 through 2010 light-duty vehicles sold in the United States. Lightduty vehicles are those vehicles that EPA classifies as cars or light-duty trucks (sport utility vehicles, minivans, vans, and pickup trucks with gross vehicle weight ratings up to 8500 pounds). The data in this report supersede the data in previous reports in this series.

Earlier this year, EPA, in conjunction with the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), published the first-ever light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions standards, under the Clean Air Act, for MY2012-2016 (75 Federal Register 25324, May 7, 2010). These standards are part of a joint, harmonized National Program that also includes corporate average fuel economy (CAFE) standards for the same years established by NHTSA. By MY2016, the average industry-wide compliance levels are projected to be 250 grams per mile ( $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{mi}$ ) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and 34.1 miles per gallon ( mpg ) CAFE. The $250 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ compliance level is equivalent to 35.5 mpg if all $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions reductions are achieved through fuel economy improvements. On May 21, 2010, the President announced that EPA and NHTSA would be extending the National Program for MY2017 and beyond, and on October 13, 2010 the agencies published a Notice of Intent to propose new greenhouse gas emissions and CAFE standards by the fall of 2011 ( 75 Federal Register 62739). Accordingly, this is the second year that Section IV of this report includes tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data in addition to the fuel economy data that have been the cornerstone of this report since 1975. Tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data represent 90 to 95 percent of total light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions.

Final MY2009 data are based on formal end-of-year CAFE reports submitted by automakers to EPA and will not change. MY2009 was a year of considerable turmoil in the automotive market. Due primarily to the economic recession, light-duty vehicle production totalled 9.2 million units, the lowest of any year since this database began in 1975. This represented a $34 \%$ reduction in total vehicle production compared to MY2008, and a $40 \%$ drop since MY2007. The Car Allowance Rebate System (or "Cash for Clunkers") likely impacted consumer demand. Fuel prices remained high relative to historic levels, though lower than in the previous three years. The turmoil introduced by these factors is demonstrated by the fact that the final MY2009 values for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy in this report are $25 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ lower and 1.3 mpg higher, respectively, than the projected MY2009 values that were provided in last year's report.

The preliminary MY2010 data in this report are based on confidential pre-model year production volume projections provided to EPA by automakers during the MY2009 market turmoil. Accordingly, there is uncertainty in the MY2010 data (for example, total projected vehicle production is significantly higher than actual sales as reported by trade sources). This report will often focus on the final MY2009 data, rather than on the preliminary MY2010 data.

The great majority of the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy values in this report are adjusted (ADJ) EPA "real-world" estimates provided to consumers and based on EPA's 5-cycle test methodology. Appendix A provides a detailed explanation of the method used to calculate these adjusted fuel economy and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values, which last changed with the 2007 version of this report. On August 30, 2010, EPA and NHTSA proposed to revise the fuel economy labels to include, among other things, tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions levels, but
this proposal does not affect the methodology for calculating the adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy levels provided in this report (75 Federal Register 58078, September 23, 2010). In a few cases, the report also provides unadjusted EPA laboratory (LAB) values, which are based on a 2-cycle test methodology and used for automaker compliance with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and CAFE standards. All combinations of adjusted or laboratory, and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions or fuel economy values, may be reported as city, highway, or, most commonly, as composite (combined city/highway, or COMP).

Since 1975, overall new light-duty vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions have moved through four phases:

1. A rapid decrease from 1975 through 1981;
2. A slower decrease until reaching a valley in 1987;
3. A gradual increase until 2004; and
4. A decrease for the six years beginning in 2005, with the largest decrease in 2009.

The fleetwide average adjusted (or real world) MY2009 light-duty vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions value is $397 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, which is a $27 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ reduction relative to MY2008 and an all-time low since the database began in 1975. The projected fleetwide average MY2010 level is $395 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$. This projected MY2010 value is essentially the same as the final MY2009 value, and it is impossible to know, at this time, whether the actual MY2010 value will be higher or lower than the MY2009 value.

Since fuel economy has an inverse relationship to tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions, overall new light-duty vehicle fuel economy has also moved through four phases, with the trends in fuel economy mirroring those of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions:

1. A rapid increase from 1975 through 1981;
2. A slower increase until reaching its peak in 1987;
3. A gradual decline until 2004; and
4. An increase for the six years beginning in 2005, with the largest increase in 2009.

The fleetwide average adjusted MY2009 light-duty vehicle fuel economy is 22.4 mpg , an increase of 1.4 mpg since MY2008, and the highest since the database began in 1975. The projected fleetwide average MY2010 value is 22.5 mpg . Again, it is impossible to predict whether actual MY2010 fuel economy will be higher or lower than the preliminary MY2010 value.

Because the underlying methodology for generating unadjusted laboratory $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy values has not changed since this series began in the mid-1970s, these values provide an excellent basis for comparing long-term $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy trends from the perspective of vehicle design, apart from the factors that affect real-world driving that are reflected in the adjusted values. These unadjusted laboratory values form the basis for automaker compliance with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and CAFE standards. Laboratory composite values represent a harmonic average of 55 percent city and 45 percent highway operation, or "55/45." For 2005 and later model years, unadjusted laboratory composite $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are, on average, about 20 percent lower than adjusted composite $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values, and unadjusted laboratory composite fuel economy values are, on average, about 25 percent greater than adjusted composite fuel economy values. The final MY2009 unadjusted laboratory composite values of $316 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ and 28.2 mpg represent a record low for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and an all-time high for fuel economy since the database began in 1975.

NHTSA has the overall responsibility for the CAFE program. For 2010, the CAFE standards are 27.5 mpg for cars and 23.5 mpg for light trucks (for light trucks, individual manufacturers can choose between the fixed, unreformed 23.5 mpg standard and a reformed vehicle footprint-based standard which yields different compliance targets for each manufacturer). In March 2009, NHTSA promulgated new footprint-based CAFE standards for MY2011. These standards projected average MY2011 industry-wide compliance levels of 30.2 mpg for cars (including a 27.8 mpg alternative minimum standard for domestic cars for all manufacturers) and 24.1 mpg for light trucks. Because of real world adjustments, alternative fuel vehicle credits, and test procedure adjustments, fleetwide NHTSA CAFE values are a minimum of 25 percent higher than EPA adjusted fuel economy values.

Characteristics of Light Duty Vehicles for Six Model Years

|  | $\mathbf{1 9 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 9 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ Emissions (g/mi) | 681 | 405 | 442 | 424 | 397 | 395 |
| Adjusted Fuel Economy (MPG) | 13.1 | 22.0 | 20.1 | 21.0 | 22.4 | 22.5 |
| Weight (lb) | 4060 | 3221 | 3744 | 4085 | 3917 | 4009 |
| Horsepower | 137 | 118 | 171 | 219 | 208 | 220 |
| 0 to 60 Time (sec.) | 14.1 | 13.1 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.5 |
| Percent Truck Production | $19 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $45 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $40 \%$ | $41 \%$ |
| Percent Front-Wheel Drive | $5 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $56 \%$ | $54 \%$ | $63 \%$ | $59 \%$ |
| Percent Four-Wheel Drive | $3 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $27 \%$ | $24 \%$ | $24 \%$ |
| Percent Four-Cylinder Engine | $20 \%$ | $55 \%$ | $36 \%$ | $38 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $48 \%$ |
| Percent Eight-Cylinder Engine | $62 \%$ | $15 \%$ | $18 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $12 \%$ | $16 \%$ |
| Percent Multi-Valve Engine | - | $11 \%$ | $41 \%$ | $76 \%$ | $84 \%$ | $86 \%$ |
| Percent Variable Valve Timing | - | - | - | $58 \%$ | $72 \%$ | $86 \%$ |
| Percent Cylinder Deactivation | - | - | - | $7 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $7 \%$ |
| Percent Gasoline Direct Injection | - | - | - | $2.3 \%$ | $4.2 \%$ | $8.5 \%$ |
| Percent Turbocharger | - | - | $1.4 \%$ | $3.0 \%$ | $3.3 \%$ | $3.2 \%$ |
| Percent Manual Transmission | $23 \%$ | $29 \%$ | $13 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $7 \%$ |
| Percent Continuously Variable Transmission | - | - | $0 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $10 \%$ | $10 \%$ |
| Percent Hybrid | - | - | - | $2.5 \%$ | $2.3 \%$ | $4.3 \%$ |
| Percent Diesel | $0.2 \%$ | $0.3 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.1 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $0.4 \%$ |

Highlight \#1: MY2009 had the lowest $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emission rate and highest fuel economy, partly due to the economic conditions that led to the lowest vehicle production, since the database began in 1975.

> MY2009 adjusted composite $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions were $397 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ a record low for the post- 1975 database. The $27 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ (6 percent) decrease compared to MY2008 was the largest yearly $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ decrease since 1981. MY2009 adjusted composite fuel economy was 22.4 mpg, an all-time high since the database began in 1975, and the 1.4 mpg ( 7 percent) increase over MY2008 was the biggest fuel economy increase since 1980. Vehicle production totalled 9.2 million units, the lowest for any year in the database. Projected MY2010 values of $395 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi} \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and 22.5 mpg fuel economy, reflecting slight improvements over MY2009, are uncertain given the market turmoil when these projections were provided to EPA.

The previous records for lowest $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and highest fuel economy were in MY1987, and the recent improvements in $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy reverse an opposite trend from MY1987 through MY2004. Compared to the previous best year of MY1987, MY2009 $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions were $8 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ (2 percent) lower, and fuel economy was 0.4 mpg ( 2 percent) higher. From MY2004 to MY2009, $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions decreased by $64 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ ( 14 percent), and fuel economy increased by 3.1 mpg ( 16 percent).


Adjusted Fuel Economy by Model Year


MY2009 unadjusted laboratory composite values, which reflect vehicle design considerations only and do not account for the many factors which affect real world $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy performance, were also at an all-time low for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions ( $316 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ ) and a record high for fuel economy ( 28.2 mpg ) since the database began in 1975 . These values are $27 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ ( 8 percent) lower and 2.3 mpg ( 9 percent) higher than the previous best values in MY1987.

Highlight \#2: MY2009 truck market share dropped by 8 percent to its lowest level since 1995.

Light trucks, which include SUVs, minivans/vans, and pickup trucks, accounted for 40 percent of all light-duty vehicle sales in MY2009, an 8 percent decrease since MY2008 and a 12 percent decrease since the peak in MY2004. Truck market share is now at the lowest level since MY1995. The MY2010 light truck market share is projected to be 41 percent, based on pre-model year production projections by automakers.

Historically, growth in the light truck market was primarily driven by the explosive increase in the market share of SUVs (EPA does not have a separate category for crossover vehicles and classifies many crossover vehicles as SUVs). The SUV market share increased from 6 percent of the overall new light-duty vehicle market in MY1990 to a peak of about 30 percent in MY2004, dropping to 25 percent in MY2009. By comparison, market shares for both vans and pickup trucks have declined since 1990, with van market share falling by over half from 10 percent to 4 percent. The increased overall market share of light trucks, which in recent years have averaged $120-140 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ higher $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and 6-7 mpg lower fuel economy than cars, accounted for much of the increase in $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and decline in fuel economy of the overall new light-duty vehicle fleet from MY1987 through MY2004.

## Production Share by Vehicle Type



## Highlight \#3: MY2009 had the largest annual decrease in vehicle weight and power since 1980.

MY2009 vehicle weight averaged 3917 pounds, the lowest average weight since MY2001. This reflects a decrease of 168 pounds (4 percent) from MY2008, and the largest annual decrease since MY1980. The average truck weight dropped by about 100 pounds, the average car weight dropped by about 60 pounds, and the remaining difference was due to lower truck market share. In MY2009, the average vehicle power was 208 horsepower, the lowest value since MY2003. Average horsepower dropped by 11 horsepower (5 percent), the largest annual decrease since MY1980, with most of the decrease explained by cars having lower horsepower levels and trucks having a lower market share. The four-cylinder engine market share grew from 38 percent in MY2008 to 51 percent in MY2009 (and comprised nearly 70 percent of the car market). Estimated MY2009 0-to-60 acceleration time remained constant at 9.7 seconds.

## Weight, Horsepower and 0-to-60 Performance



Vehicle weight and performance are two of the most important engineering parameters that help determine a vehicle's $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy. All other factors being equal, higher vehicle weight (which supports new options and features) and faster acceleration performance (e.g., lower 0-to-60 mile-perhour acceleration time), both increase a vehicle's $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and decrease fuel economy. Automotive engineers are constantly developing more advanced and efficient vehicle technologies. From MY1987 through MY2004, on a fleetwide basis, this technology innovation was utilized exclusively to support market-driven attributes other than $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy, such as vehicle weight, performance, and utility. Beginning in MY2005, technology has been used to increase both fuel economy (which has reduced $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions) and performance, while keeping vehicle weight relatively constant.

MY2010 projections are for an increase in both vehicle weight and performance, but these projections are uncertain.

## Highlight \#4: Nearly every manufacturer increased fuel economy in MY2009, resulting in lower $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emission rates.

> All but one of the 14 highest-selling manufacturers increased fuel economy (which also reduced $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ emission rates) from MY2008 to MY2009, the last two years for which we have definitive data, and 7 manufacturers increased fuel economy by 1 mpg or more.

Adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy values are shown for the 14 highest-selling manufacturers, which accounted for 99 percent of the market in MY2009. Manufacturers are defined in accordance with current NHTSA CAFE guidelines, and these definitions are applied retroactively for the entire database back to 1975 for purposes of maintaining integrity of trends over time. In MY2009, the last year for which EPA has final production data, Toyota had the lowest fleetwide adjusted composite $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions (and highest fuel economy) performance, followed by Hyundai and Honda. Chrysler, the one manufacturer that did not improve in MY2009, had the highest $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions (and lowest fuel economy), followed by Daimler and Ford. Toyota had the biggest improvement in adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (and fuel economy) performance from MY2008 to MY2009, with a $40 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ reduction in fleetwide $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions (and 2.6 mpg fuel economy improvement), followed by Nissan ( $29 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ reduction in $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions) and Ford ( $22 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ reduction in $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions).

Preliminary MY2010 values suggest that most manufacturers will improve further in MY2010, though these projections are uncertain and EPA will not have final data until next year's report.

MY2008-2010 Manufacturer Fuel Economy and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ Emissions (Adjusted Composite Values)

| Manufacturer | MY2008 |  |  | MY2009 |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{MY2010} \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | MY2008 MPG | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | MY2009 MPG | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | MY2010 MPG |  |
| Toyota | 22.8 | 389 | 25.4 | 349 | 24.5 | 363 |
| Hyundai | 24.4 | 364 | 25.1 | 355 | 25.9 | 343 |
| Honda | 23.9 | 372 | 24.6 | 361 | 25.6 | 346 |
| Kia | 22.9 | 388 | 24.2 | 367 | 25.1 | 354 |
| VW | 22.3 | 398 | 23.8 | 379 | 24.6 | 367 |
| Nissan | 21.9 | 406 | 23.6 | 377 | 23.8 | 373 |
| Mitsubishi | 22.3 | 399 | 23.5 | 379 | 24.2 | 367 |
| Mazda | 23.1 | 385 | 23.2 | 383 | 22.7 | 391 |
| Subaru | 22.3 | 399 | 22.6 | 393 | 23.3 | 382 |
| BMW | 21.2 | 419 | 21.9 | 407 | 22.3 | 399 |
| GM | 19.6 | 452 | 20.6 | 432 | 20.8 | 427 |
| Ford | 19.3 | 459 | 20.3 | 437 | 20.5 | 434 |
| Daimler | 19.3 | 464 | 19.5 | 457 | 19.4 | 459 |
| Chrysler | 19.3 | 460 | 19.2 | 464 | 19.2 | 463 |
| All | 21.0 | 424 | 22.4 | 397 | 22.5 | 395 |

EPA data is based on model year production, as is CAFE data. This means that year-to-year comparisons can be affected by longer or shorter model year designations by the manufacturers. Section VII has greater detail on the fuel economy and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions for these 14 manufacturers, as well as for these manufacturers' individual makes (i.e., brands).

## Important Notes with Respect to the Data Presented in This Report

Most of the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy values in this report are adjusted composite (combined city/highway) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions or fuel economy values, consistent with the real-world estimates for city and highway fuel economy provided to consumers on new vehicle labels, in the EPA/DOE Fuel Economy Guide, and in EPA's Green Vehicle Guide. These adjusted values are based on 5-cycle testing where additional test procedures provide a more accurate representation of real world vehicle usage.

In some tables and figures, laboratory composite (combined city/highway) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ or fuel economy values are also shown. These laboratory composite values are based on the 2-cycle results from the EPA Federal Test Procedure and Highway Fuel Economy Test, which are two of the five cycles used for the adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and fuel economy values. Because the underlying methodology for generating and reporting laboratory values has not changed since this series began in the mid-1970s, these laboratory values provide an excellent basis for comparing long-term $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy trends from the perspective of vehicle design, apart from the factors that affect real-world $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and fuel economy that are reflected in the adjusted values. For 2005 and later model years, laboratory composite fuel economy values are, on average, about 25 percent greater than adjusted composite fuel economy values, and laboratory composite $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are, on average, about 20 percent lower than adjusted composite $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values.

Formal CAFE compliance data as reported by NHTSA do not correlate precisely with either the adjusted or laboratory fuel economy values in this report. While EPA's laboratory composite fuel economy data form the cornerstone of the CAFE compliance database, NHTSA must also include credits for alternative fuel vehicles and test procedure adjustments (for cars only) in the official CAFE calculations. Accordingly, NHTSA CAFE values are at least 25 percent higher than EPA adjusted fuel economy values for model years 2005 through 2010.

This report supersedes all previous reports in this series. In general, users of this report should rely exclusively on data in this latest report, which covers the years 1975 through 2010, and not make comparisons to data in previous reports in this series. There are two main reasons for this.

One, EPA revised the methodology for estimating real-world fuel economy values in December 2006. This is the fourth report in this series to reflect this revised real-world fuel economy methodology, and every adjusted (ADJ) fuel economy value in this report for 1986 and later model years is lower than given in reports in this series prior to the 2007 report. Accordingly, adjusted fuel economy values for 1986 and later model years should not be compared with the corresponding values from pre-2007 reports. These new downward adjustments are phased in, linearly, beginning in 1986, and for 2005 and later model years the new adjusted composite (combined city/highway) values are, on average, about six percent lower than under the methodology previously used by EPA. See Appendix A for more in-depth discussion of the current methodology and how it affects both the adjusted fuel economy values for individual models and the historical fuel economy trends database. This same methodology is used to calculate adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values as well.

Two, when EPA changes a manufacturer or make definition to reflect a change in the industry's current financial arrangements, EPA makes the same adjustment in the historical database as well. This maintains a consistent manufacturer/make definition over time, which allows the identification of long-term trends. On the other hand, it means that the database does not necessarily reflect actual past financial arrangements. For example, the 2010 database, which includes data for the entire time series 1975 through

2010, accounts for all Chrysler vehicles in the 1975-2010 timeframe under the Chrysler manufacturer designation, and no longer reflects the fact that Chrysler was combined with Daimler for several years.

In general, car/truck classifications in this database parallel classifications made by NHTSA for CAFE purposes and EPA for vehicle emissions standards. However, this report relies on engineering judgment, and there are occasional cases where the methodology used for classifying vehicles for this report results in differences in the determination of whether a given vehicle is classified as a car or a light truck. See Appendix A for a list of these exceptions.

Vehicle population data in this report represent production delivered for sale in the U.S., rather than actual sales data. Automakers submit production data in formal end-of-year CAFE compliance reports to EPA, which is the basis for this report. Accordingly, the production data in this report may differ from sales data reported by press sources. In addition, the data presented in this report are tabulated on a model year basis. In years past, manufacturers typically used a consistent approach toward model year designations, i.e., from fall of one year to the fall of the following year. More recently, however, many manufacturers have used a more flexible approach and it is not uncommon to see a new or redesigned model be introduced in the spring or summer, rather than the fall. This means that a model year for an individual vehicle can be "stretched out." Accordingly, year-to-year comparisons can be affected by these model year anomalies, though, these even out over a multi-year period. In addition, some of the figures in this report use three-year moving averages that effectively smooth the trends, and these three-year moving averages are tabulated at the midpoint. For example, the midpoint for model years 2008, 2009, and 2010 is MY2009. Figures are based on annual data unless otherwise noted.

All of the data in this report are from vehicles certified to operate on gasoline or diesel fuel, from laboratory testing with test fuels as defined in EPA test protocols. There are no data from the very small number of vehicles that are certified to operate only on alternative fuels. The data from ethanol flexible fuel vehicles, which can operate on both an 85 percent ethanol/15 percent gasoline blend or gasoline or any mixture in between, are from gasoline operation.

While $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values can be arithmetically averaged, all average fuel economy values were calculated using harmonic rather than arithmetic averaging, in order to maintain mathematical integrity. See Appendix A.

The EPA database for this report was frozen in June 2010.
Through MY2009, the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions, fuel economy, vehicle characteristics, and vehicle production volume data used for this report were from the formal end-of-year submissions from automakers obtained from EPA's fuel economy database that is used for CAFE compliance purposes. Accordingly, values for all model years through 2009 can be considered final.

For MY2010, EPA has exclusively used confidential pre-model year production volume projections. Accordingly, MY2010 projections are uncertain, particularly given the recent changes in the automotive marketplace driven by the economic recession, fuel prices, and other factors. Historically, the differences between the initial estimates based on vehicle production projections and later, final values have ranged between 0.4 mpg lower to 0.6 mpg higher. But, the market turmoil in MY2009 proved to be a major exception in this regard, as the final MY2009 value reported herein is 1.3 mpg higher than the preliminary value for MY2009 in last year's report based on projected production volumes.

## For More Information

Light-Duty Automotive Technology, Carbon Dioxide Emissions, and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 through 2010 (EPA420-R-10-023) is available on the Office of Transportation and Air Quality's (OTAQ) Web site at:
www.epa.gov/otaq/fetrends.htm
Printed copies are available from the OTAQ library at:
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Office of Transportation and Air Quality Library
2000 Traverwood Drive
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
(734) 214-4311

A copy of the Fuel Economy Guide giving city and highway fuel economy data for individual models is available at:
www.fueleconomy.gov
or by calling the U.S. Department of Energy at (800) 423-1363.
EPA's Green Vehicle Guide providing information about the air pollution emissions and fuel economy performance of individual models is available on EPA's web site at:
www.epa.gov/greenvehicles
For information about the Department of Transportation (DOT) Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) program, including a program overview, related rulemaking activities, and summaries of the fuel economy performance of individual manufacturers since 1978, see:
http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov/fuel-economy

## II. Introduction

Light-duty automotive technology, carbon dioxide $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}\right)$ emissions, and fuel economy trends are examined here, using the latest and most complete EPA data available. Pre-2009 reports in this series [1-35] ${ }^{1}$ presented fuel economy and technology trends only, and did not include $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data. Beginning in 2009, reports [36] have included key $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions summary tables as well. When comparing data in this and previous reports, please note that revisions are made for some prior model years for which more complete and accurate production and fuel economy data have become available. In addition, changes have been made periodically in the way EPA calculates adjusted fuel economy values. Thus, it is not appropriate to compare adjusted fuel economy values from this report with others in this series. Finally, manufacturer definitions also change over time to reflect changes in the financial arrangements within the automobile industry.

The EPA CO 2 emissions and fuel economy database used in this report was frozen in June 2010. New data beyond that used in last year's report was added for model years 2009 and 2010. Through MY2009, the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions, fuel economy, vehicle characteristics, and production volume data used for this report came from the formal end-of-year submissions from automakers obtained from EPA's database that is used for CAFE compliance purposes, and can be considered to be final. For MY2010, EPA has exclusively used confidential pre-model year production projections submitted to EPA by automakers. Vehicle population data in this report represent production delivered for sale in the U.S., rather than actual sales data. Accordingly, the vehicle production data in this report may differ from sales data reported by press sources. In addition, the data presented in this report were tabulated on a model year, not calendar year, basis. In years past, manufacturers typically used a consistent approach toward model year designations, i.e., from fall of one year to the fall of the following year. More recently, however, many manufacturers have used a more flexible approach and it is not uncommon to see a new or redesigned model be introduced in the spring or summer, rather than the fall. This means that a model year for an individual vehicle can be "stretched out." Accordingly, year-to-year comparisons can be affected by these model year anomalies, though these even out over a multi-year period.

All fuel economy values in this report are production-weighted harmonic averages (necessary to maintain mathematical integrity) and all $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are production-weighted arithmetic averages. In earlier reports in this series through MY2000, the only fuel economy values used in this series were the laboratory-based city, highway, and composite (combined city/highway) mpg values - the same ones that are used as the basis for compliance with the fuel economy standards and the gas guzzler tax. Since the laboratory mpg values tend to over predict the mpg achieved in actual use, adjusted mpg values are used for the Government's fuel economy information programs: the Fuel Economy Guide, the Fuel Economy Labels that are on new vehicles, and in EPA's Green Vehicle Guide. Starting with the MY2001 report, this series has provided fuel economy trends in adjusted mpg values in addition to the laboratory mpg values. Now, most of the tables exclusively show the adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and fuel economy values. To facilitate comparison with data in older reports in this series, a few data tables include laboratory $55 / 45$ fuel economy values as well as the adjusted city, highway, and composite fuel economy values. In the tables, these two mpg values are called "Laboratory MPG" and "Adjusted MPG," and abbreviated "LAB" MPG and "ADJ" MPG. These same metrics are used for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values as well.

Where only one $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ or mpg value is presented in this report and it is not explicitly identified otherwise, it is the "adjusted composite" value. This value represents a combined city/highway $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ or fuel economy value, and is based on equations (see Appendix A) that allow a computation of adjusted city and highway values based on laboratory city and highway test values.

[^0]It is important to note that EPA revised the methodology by which EPA estimates adjusted fuel economy values in December 2006. This is the fourth report in this series to reflect this new methodology, and every adjusted fuel economy value in this report for 1986 and later model years is lower than given in pre-2007 reports. Accordingly, adjusted fuel economy values for 1986 and later model years should not be compared with corresponding values from older reports. These new downward adjustments are phased in, linearly, beginning in 1986, and for 2005 and later model years the new adjusted composite values are, on average, about six percent lower than under the methodology previously used by EPA. This same methodology is used to generate adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values as well. See Appendix A for more in-depth discussion of this new methodology and how it affects both the adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and fuel economy values for individual models and the historical trends database.

Data are tabulated on a model year basis, but some figures use three-year moving averages which effectively smooth the trends, and these three-year moving averages are tabulated at their midpoint. For example, the midpoint for model years 2008, 2009, and 2010 is model year 2009 (See Table A-2, Appendix A). The fuel economy values reported by the Department of Transportation (DOT) for compliance with the Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) program are higher than the data in this report for four reasons:

1. The DOT data do not include the EPA real world fuel economy adjustments for city and highway mpg;
2. The DOT data include CAFE credits for those manufacturers that produce dedicated alternative fuel vehicles and flexible fuel vehicles (credits generated through the production of flexible fuel vehicles are currently capped at 1.2 mpg per fleet);
3. The DOT data include credits for test procedure adjustments for cars; and
4. There are a few differences in the way vehicles are classified as cars and trucks for this report compared to the way they are classified by DOT.

Accordingly, the fuel economy values in this series of reports are always lower than those reported by DOT. Table A-6, Appendix A, compares CAFE data reported by DOT with EPA adjusted and laboratory fuel economy data for MY1975-2010. Table A-7 shows a more detailed comparison for MY2008 and MY2009, by manufacturer, of values for EPA laboratory fuel economy, alternative fuel vehicle credits, test procedure adjustment credits for cars, and NHTSA CAFE performance.

In the various appendices to this report, when there is no entry under "Model Year," that means there was no production volume for the parameter in question. Also, there may be some historical technology data elements, such as carbureted fuel systems or rear wheel drive, that have been deleted from some tables because of space limitations. In these cases, technology options may not always add up to $100 \%$ for previous years in the database.

While this report contains data through MY2010, it is important to emphasize that the data through MY2009 is based on formal end-of-year CAFE data submitted by automakers to EPA and therefore is final data that will not change. On the other hand, the MY2010 data is based on confidential pre-model year production volume projections provided by manufacturers to EPA in the spring/summer of 2009 and are more uncertain than in most years due to the economic recession, volatile oil prices, and other factors. The uncertainty introduced by these factors is demonstrated by the fact that the actual MY2009 values for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy are $25 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ lower and 1.3 mpg higher, respectively, than the projected MY2009 values that were provided in last year's report. Given the greater uncertainty in the MY2010 data than in other years (for example, the total projected vehicle sales for MY2010 provided to EPA by automakers are significantly higher than actual MY2010 sales as reported by trade sources), this report will often focus as much or more on the MY2009 data than the MY2010 data.

## Other Variables

All vehicle weight data are based on inertia weight class (nominally curb weight plus 300 pounds). For vehicles with inertia weights up to and including the 3000-pound inertia weight class, these classes have 250 -pound increments. For vehicles above the 3000 -pound inertia weight class (i.e., vehicles 3500 pounds and above), 500pound increments are used.

The light truck data used in this series of reports include only vehicles classified as light trucks with gross vehicle weight ratings (GVWR) up to 8500 pounds (lb). The most recent estimates we have made for the impact of greater than 8500 lb GVWR vehicles was made for model year 2001. In that year, there were roughly 931,000 vehicles above 8500 lb GVWR. A substantial fraction (42\%) of the MY2001 vehicles above 8500 lb GVWR was powered by diesel engines, and three-fourths of the vehicles over 8500 lb GVWR were pickup trucks. Adding in the trucks above 8500 lb GVWR would have increased the truck production share for that year by three percentage points. Based on a limited amount of actual laboratory fuel economy data, MY2001 trucks with GVWR greater than 8500 lb GVWR are estimated to have fuel economy values about $14 \%$ lower than the average of trucks below 8500 lb GVWR. The combined fleet of all vehicles under 8500 lb GVWR and trucks over 8500 lb GVWR is estimated to average a few percent less in fuel economy compared to that for just the vehicles with less than 8500 lb GVWR.
"Ton-MPG" is defined as a vehicle's mpg multiplied by its weight in tons. Ton-MPG is a measure of powertrain/drive-line efficiency. Just as an increase in vehicle mpg at constant weight can be considered an improvement in a vehicle's efficiency, an increase in a vehicle's weight at constant mpg can also be considered an improvement. " $\mathrm{CO}_{2} /$ ton" is the equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ metric and is reported in Section IV.
"Cubic-feet-MPG" for cars is defined in this report as the product of a car's mpg and its interior volume, including trunk space. This metric associates a relative measure of a vehicle's ability to transport both passengers and their cargo. An increase in vehicle volume at constant mpg could be considered an improvement just as an increase in mpg at constant volume can be. " $\mathrm{CO}_{2} /$ cubic feet" values are given in Section IV.
"Cubic-feet-ton-MPG" is defined in this report as a combination of the two previous metrics, i.e., a car's mpg multiplied by its weight in tons and also by its interior volume. It ascribes vehicle utility to fuel economy, weight and volume. " $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ /ton-cubic feet"" is the equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ metric and is shown in Section IV.

This report also includes an estimate of 0-to-60 mph acceleration time--calculated from engine rated horsepower and vehicle weight--from the relationship:

$$
\mathrm{t}=\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{HP} / \mathrm{WT})^{-\mathrm{f}}
$$

where the coefficients F and f are empirical parameters determined in the literature by obtaining a least-squares fit for available test data. The values for the F and f coefficients are .892 and .805 , respectively, for vehicles with automatic transmissions and .967 and .775 , respectively, for those with manual transmissions [37]. Other authors [38, 39, and 40] have evaluated the relationships between weight, horsepower, and 0-to-60 acceleration time and have calculated and published slightly different values for the F and f coefficients. Since the equation form and coefficients were developed for vehicles with conventional powertrains with gasoline-fueled engines, we have not used the equation to estimate 0 -to- 60 time for vehicles with hybrid powertrains or diesel engines. Published values are used for these vehicles instead.

The 0-to-60 estimate used in this report is intended to provide a quantitative time "index" of vehicle performance capability. It is the authors' engineering judgment that, given the differences in test methods for measuring 0 -to- 60 time and given the fact that the weight is based on inertia weight, use of these other published values for the F and f coefficients would not result in statistically significantly different 0 -to- 60 averages or trends. The results of a similar calculation of estimated "top speed" are also included in some tables.

Grouping all vehicles into classes and then constructing time trends can provide interesting and useful results. These results, however, are a strong function of the class definitions. Classes based on other definitions than those used in this report are possible.

For cars, vehicle classification as it relates to vehicle type and size class generally follows the fuel economy label, Fuel Economy Guide, and fuel economy standards protocols. For example, car and wagon classes are based on the interior volume (passenger plus cargo) thresholds described in the Fuel Economy Guide (since interior volume is undefined for the two-seater class, this report assigns an interior volume value of 50 cubic feet for all two-seaters). Exceptions to these protocols are listed in Appendix A, Table A-3. In many of the passenger car tables, large sedans and wagons are aggregated as "Large," midsize sedans and wagons are aggregated as "Midsize," and all other cars are aggregated as "Small." In some of the car tables, an alternative classification system is used, namely: Large Cars, Large Wagons, Midsize Cars, Midsize Wagons, Small Cars, and Small Wagons with the EPA Two-Seater, Mini-Compact, Subcompact, and Compact car classes combined into the "Small Car" class. In some tables and figures in this report, only four vehicle types are used. In these cases, wagons have been merged with cars. This is because the wagon production fraction, for some instances, is so small that the information is more conveniently represented by combining the two vehicle types. When they have been combined, the differences between them are insignificant.

The truck classification scheme used for all model years in this report is slightly different from that used in some previous reports in this series, because pickups, vans, and sports utility vehicles (SUVs) are sometimes each subdivided as "Small," "Midsize," and "Large." These truck size classifications are based primarily on published wheelbase data according to the following criteria:

|  | Pickup | Van | $\underline{\text { SUV }}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Small | Less than 105" | Less than 109" | Less than 100" |
| Midsize | 105" to 115" | 109" to 124" | 100" to 110" |
| Large | More than $115 "$ | More than 124" | More than 110" |

This classification scheme is similar to that used in many trade and consumer publications. For those vehicle nameplates with a variety of wheelbases, the size classification was determined by considering only the smallest wheelbase produced.

Published data from external sources is also used for three other vehicle characteristics for which data is not currently being submitted to EPA by the automotive manufacturers, or to supplement data that is submitted to EPA: (1) engines with variable valve timing (VVT) that use either cams or electric solenoids to provide variable intake and/or exhaust valve timing and in some cases valve lift; (2) engines with cylinder deactivation, which involves allowing the valves of selected cylinders of the engine to remain closed under certain driving conditions; and (3) vehicle footprint, which is the product of wheelbase times average track width and upon which future CAFE (MY2011 and later) and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions standards are based.

## III. Fuel Economy Trends

Figure 1 and Table 1 depict time trends in car, light truck, and car-plus-light truck fuel economy, as well as truck production share, with the individual data points representing the data for each year, and trend lines representing three-year moving averages. Since 1975, the fuel economy of the combined car and light truck fleet has moved through several phases:

1. A rapid increase from 1975 through 1981;
2. A slow increase until reaching its peak in 1987;
3. A gradual decline until 2004; and
4. An increase beginning in 2005, with the largest increase in 2009.

## Figure 1

Adjusted Fuel Economy and Percent Truck by Model Year (with Three-Year Moving Average)



Table 1
Vehicle Size and Design Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles
Cars

| Model Year | Production (000) | Production Percent | Lab <br> City <br> MPG | Lab <br> Hwy <br> MPG | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Lab } \\ \text { 55/45 } \\ \text { MPG } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Adj City MPG | Adj <br> Hwy <br> MPG | Adj Comp MPG | TonMPG | CuFt MPG | CuFt <br> Ton- <br> MPG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 8237 | 80.6\% | 13.7 | 19.5 | 15.8 | 12.3 | 15.2 | 13.5 | 27.6 | - | - |
| 1976 | 9722 | 78.8\% | 15.2 | 21.3 | 17.5 | 13.7 | 16.6 | 14.9 | 30.2 | - | - |
| 1977 | 11300 | 80.0\% | 16.0 | 22.3 | 18.3 | 14.4 | 17.4 | 15.6 | 31.0 | 1780 | 3423 |
| 1978 | 11175 | 77.3\% | 17.2 | 24.5 | 19.9 | 15.5 | 19.1 | 16.9 | 30.6 | 1908 | 3345 |
| 1979 | 10794 | 77.8\% | 17.7 | 24.6 | 20.3 | 15.9 | 19.2 | 17.2 | 30.2 | 1922 | 3301 |
| 1980 | 9443 | 83.5\% | 20.3 | 29.0 | 23.5 | 18.3 | 22.6 | 20.0 | 31.2 | 2136 | 3273 |
| 1981 | 8733 | 82.7\% | 21.7 | 31.1 | 25.1 | 19.6 | 24.2 | 21.4 | 33.1 | 2338 | 3547 |
| 1982 | 7819 | 80.3\% | 22.3 | 32.7 | 26.0 | 20.1 | 25.5 | 22.2 | 34.2 | 2419 | 3645 |
| 1983 | 8002 | 77.7\% | 22.1 | 32.7 | 25.9 | 19.9 | 25.5 | 22.1 | 34.7 | 2476 | 3776 |
| 1984 | 10675 | 76.1\% | 22.4 | 33.3 | 26.3 | 20.2 | 26.0 | 22.4 | 35.1 | 2482 | 3776 |
| 1985 | 10791 | 74.6\% | 23.0 | 34.3 | 27.0 | 20.7 | 26.8 | 23.0 | 35.8 | 2553 | 3884 |
| 1986 | 11015 | 71.7\% | 23.7 | 35.5 | 27.9 | 21.2 | 27.6 | 23.7 | 36.2 | 2598 | 3899 |
| 1987 | 10731 | 72.2\% | 23.9 | 35.9 | 28.1 | 21.2 | 27.7 | 23.8 | 36.2 | 2584 | 3872 |
| 1988 | 10736 | 70.2\% | 24.2 | 36.6 | 28.6 | 21.4 | 28.2 | 24.1 | 36.9 | 2631 | 3963 |
| 1989 | 10018 | 69.3\% | 23.8 | 36.3 | 28.1 | 20.9 | 27.9 | 23.7 | 36.8 | 2591 | 3977 |
| 1990 | 8810 | 69.8\% | 23.4 | 36.0 | 27.8 | 20.5 | 27.5 | 23.3 | 37.1 | 2528 | 3984 |
| 1991 | 8524 | 67.8\% | 23.6 | 36.3 | 28.0 | 20.5 | 27.6 | 23.4 | 37.0 | 2540 | 3970 |
| 1992 | 8108 | 66.6\% | 23.1 | 36.3 | 27.6 | 20.0 | 27.5 | 23.1 | 37.4 | 2534 | 4071 |
| 1993 | 8456 | 64.0\% | 23.6 | 36.9 | 28.2 | 20.3 | 27.9 | 23.5 | 37.7 | 2580 | 4098 |
| 1994 | 8415 | 59.6\% | 23.4 | 36.9 | 28.0 | 20.0 | 27.7 | 23.3 | 37.9 | 2554 | 4108 |
| 1995 | 9396 | 62.0\% | 23.6 | 37.6 | 28.3 | 20.0 | 28.1 | 23.4 | 38.3 | 2584 | 4171 |
| 1996 | 7890 | 60.0\% | 23.5 | 37.6 | 28.3 | 19.8 | 28.0 | 23.3 | 38.3 | 2572 | 4186 |
| 1997 | 8335 | 57.6\% | 23.7 | 37.7 | 28.4 | 19.8 | 28.0 | 23.4 | 38.3 | 2565 | 4168 |
| 1998 | 7972 | 55.1\% | 23.7 | 37.9 | 28.5 | 19.7 | 28.0 | 23.4 | 38.7 | 2565 | 4210 |
| 1999 | 8379 | 55.1\% | 23.4 | 37.4 | 28.2 | 19.4 | 27.5 | 23.0 | 38.7 | 2531 | 4237 |
| 2000 | 9128 | 55.1\% | 23.5 | 37.3 | 28.2 | 19.3 | 27.3 | 22.9 | 38.6 | 2534 | 4246 |
| 2001 | 8408 | 53.9\% | 23.7 | 37.6 | 28.4 | 19.4 | 27.3 | 23.0 | 39.1 | 2551 | 4280 |
| 2002 | 8304 | 51.5\% | 24.0 | 37.6 | 28.6 | 19.4 | 27.2 | 23.1 | 39.3 | 2572 | 4331 |
| 2003 | 7922 | 50.2\% | 24.2 | 38.1 | 29.0 | 19.5 | 27.5 | 23.3 | 40.0 | 2591 | 4394 |
| 2004 | 7538 | 48.0\% | 24.1 | 38.2 | 28.9 | 19.3 | 27.4 | 23.1 | 40.3 | 2601 | 4464 |
| 2005 | 8027 | 50.5\% | 24.7 | 38.7 | 29.5 | 19.6 | 27.6 | 23.5 | 41.0 | 2677 | 4590 |
| 2006 | 7993 | 52.9\% | 24.4 | 38.5 | 29.2 | 19.4 | 27.5 | 23.3 | 41.6 | 2655 | 4649 |
| 2007 | 8085 | 52.9\% | 25.4 | 39.7 | 30.3 | 20.1 | 28.3 | 24.1 | 42.8 | 2733 | 4734 |
| 2008 | 7329 | 52.7\% | 25.6 | 40.0 | 30.5 | 20.3 | 28.5 | 24.3 | 43.3 | 2749 | 4784 |
| 2009 | 5562 | 60.2\% | 27.0 | 41.7 | 32.1 | 21.3 | 29.7 | 25.4 | 44.5 | 2863 | 4900 |
| 2010 | - | 58.9\% | 27.6 | 42.3 | 32.7 | 21.7 | 30.1 | 25.8 | 46.1 | 2947 | 5100 |

Table 1 (Continued)
Vehicle Size and Design Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles
Trucks

| Model Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & \mathbf{( 0 0 0 )} \end{aligned}$ | Production Percent | Lab <br> City <br> MPG | Lab <br> Hwy <br> MPG | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \text { MPG } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Adj City MPG | Adj <br> Hwy <br> MPG | Adj Comp MPG | TonMPG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 1987 | 19.4\% | 12.1 | 16.2 | 13.7 | 10.9 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 24.2 |
| 1976 | 2612 | 21.2\% | 12.8 | 16.9 | 14.4 | 11.5 | 13.2 | 12.2 | 26.0 |
| 1977 | 2823 | 20.0\% | 14.0 | 18.1 | 15.6 | 12.6 | 14.1 | 13.3 | 28.0 |
| 1978 | 3273 | 22.7\% | 13.8 | 17.5 | 15.2 | 12.4 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 27.5 |
| 1979 | 3088 | 22.2\% | 13.4 | 16.8 | 14.7 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 27.3 |
| 1980 | 1863 | 16.5\% | 16.5 | 21.9 | 18.6 | 14.8 | 17.1 | 15.8 | 30.9 |
| 1981 | 1821 | 17.3\% | 17.8 | 23.9 | 20.1 | 16.0 | 18.6 | 17.1 | 33.0 |
| 1982 | 1914 | 19.7\% | 18.1 | 24.4 | 20.5 | 16.3 | 19.0 | 17.4 | 33.7 |
| 1983 | 2300 | 22.3\% | 18.3 | 25.2 | 20.9 | 16.5 | 19.6 | 17.8 | 34.0 |
| 1984 | 3345 | 23.9\% | 17.9 | 24.8 | 20.5 | 16.1 | 19.3 | 17.4 | 33.5 |
| 1985 | 3669 | 25.4\% | 18.0 | 24.9 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 19.4 | 17.5 | 33.7 |
| 1986 | 4350 | 28.3\% | 18.8 | 25.9 | 21.4 | 16.8 | 20.2 | 18.2 | 34.3 |
| 1987 | 4134 | 27.8\% | 18.8 | 26.5 | 21.6 | 16.8 | 20.5 | 18.3 | 34.2 |
| 1988 | 4559 | 29.8\% | 18.3 | 26.2 | 21.2 | 16.2 | 20.2 | 17.9 | 34.5 |
| 1989 | 4435 | 30.7\% | 18.1 | 25.8 | 20.9 | 15.9 | 19.8 | 17.6 | 34.7 |
| 1990 | 3805 | 30.2\% | 17.8 | 25.9 | 20.7 | 15.6 | 19.8 | 17.4 | 35.1 |
| 1991 | 4049 | 32.2\% | 18.3 | 26.6 | 21.3 | 15.9 | 20.3 | 17.8 | 35.3 |
| 1992 | 4064 | 33.4\% | 17.8 | 26.2 | 20.8 | 15.5 | 19.9 | 17.4 | 35.4 |
| 1993 | 4754 | 36.0\% | 17.9 | 26.5 | 21.0 | 15.5 | 20.1 | 17.5 | 35.7 |
| 1994 | 5710 | 40.4\% | 17.8 | 26.1 | 20.8 | 15.3 | 19.7 | 17.2 | 35.7 |
| 1995 | 5749 | 38.0\% | 17.5 | 25.9 | 20.5 | 15.0 | 19.5 | 17.0 | 35.7 |
| 1996 | 5254 | 40.0\% | 17.7 | 26.5 | 20.8 | 15.1 | 19.9 | 17.2 | 36.6 |
| 1997 | 6124 | 42.4\% | 17.6 | 26.1 | 20.6 | 14.8 | 19.5 | 17.0 | 36.9 |
| 1998 | 6485 | 44.9\% | 17.7 | 26.6 | 20.9 | 14.9 | 19.8 | 17.1 | 36.8 |
| 1999 | 6839 | 44.9\% | 17.4 | 26.0 | 20.5 | 14.6 | 19.2 | 16.7 | 37.0 |
| 2000 | 7447 | 44.9\% | 17.7 | 26.2 | 20.8 | 14.7 | 19.4 | 16.9 | 37.1 |
| 2001 | 7202 | 46.1\% | 17.6 | 26.0 | 20.6 | 14.6 | 19.1 | 16.7 | 37.4 |
| 2002 | 7815 | 48.5\% | 17.6 | 26.0 | 20.6 | 14.4 | 19.1 | 16.7 | 38.0 |
| 2003 | 7853 | 49.8\% | 17.8 | 26.5 | 20.9 | 14.6 | 19.3 | 16.9 | 38.7 |
| 2004 | 8173 | 52.0\% | 17.7 | 26.5 | 20.8 | 14.3 | 19.2 | 16.7 | 39.4 |
| 2005 | 7866 | 49.5\% | 18.2 | 27.4 | 21.4 | 14.6 | 19.8 | 17.2 | 40.2 |
| 2006 | 7111 | 47.1\% | 18.5 | 27.8 | 21.8 | 14.9 | 20.1 | 17.5 | 40.9 |
| 2007 | 7192 | 47.1\% | 18.7 | 28.3 | 22.1 | 15.1 | 20.4 | 17.7 | 42.1 |
| 2008 | 6571 | 47.3\% | 19.2 | 29.1 | 22.7 | 15.5 | 21.0 | 18.2 | 43.0 |
| 2009 | 3673 | 39.8\% | 20.1 | 30.5 | 23.8 | 16.2 | 21.9 | 19.0 | 43.8 |
| 2010 | - | 41.1\% | 20.2 | 30.6 | 23.8 | 16.2 | 22.0 | 19.1 | 45.3 |

Table 1 (Continued)
Vehicle Size and Design Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles
Cars and Trucks

| Model Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & (000) \end{aligned}$ | Lab City MPG | Lab <br> Hwy <br> MPG | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \text { MPG } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Adj City MPG | Adj Hwy MPG | Adj Comp MPG | TonMPG |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 10224 | 13.4 | 18.7 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 14.6 | 13.1 | 26.9 |
| 1976 | 12334 | 14.6 | 20.2 | 16.7 | 13.2 | 15.7 | 14.2 | 29.3 |
| 1977 | 14123 | 15.6 | 21.3 | 17.7 | 14.0 | 16.6 | 15.1 | 30.4 |
| 1978 | 14448 | 16.3 | 22.5 | 18.6 | 14.7 | 17.5 | 15.8 | 29.9 |
| 1979 | 13882 | 16.5 | 22.3 | 18.7 | 14.9 | 17.4 | 15.9 | 29.5 |
| 1980 | 11306 | 19.6 | 27.5 | 22.5 | 17.6 | 21.5 | 19.2 | 31.2 |
| 1981 | 10554 | 20.9 | 29.5 | 24.1 | 18.8 | 23.0 | 20.5 | 33.1 |
| 1982 | 9732 | 21.3 | 30.7 | 24.7 | 19.2 | 23.9 | 21.1 | 34.1 |
| 1983 | 10302 | 21.2 | 30.6 | 24.6 | 19.0 | 23.9 | 21.0 | 34.5 |
| 1984 | 14020 | 21.2 | 30.8 | 24.6 | 19.1 | 24.0 | 21.0 | 34.7 |
| 1985 | 14460 | 21.5 | 31.3 | 25.0 | 19.3 | 24.4 | 21.3 | 35.3 |
| 1986 | 15365 | 22.1 | 32.2 | 25.7 | 19.8 | 25.0 | 21.8 | 35.7 |
| 1987 | 14865 | 22.2 | 32.6 | 25.9 | 19.8 | 25.3 | 22.0 | 35.7 |
| 1988 | 15295 | 22.1 | 32.7 | 25.9 | 19.6 | 25.2 | 21.9 | 36.2 |
| 1989 | 14453 | 21.7 | 32.3 | 25.4 | 19.1 | 24.8 | 21.4 | 36.2 |
| 1990 | 12615 | 21.4 | 32.2 | 25.2 | 18.7 | 24.6 | 21.2 | 36.5 |
| 1991 | 12573 | 21.6 | 32.5 | 25.4 | 18.8 | 24.7 | 21.2 | 36.5 |
| 1992 | 12172 | 21.0 | 32.1 | 24.9 | 18.2 | 24.4 | 20.8 | 36.8 |
| 1993 | 13211 | 21.2 | 32.4 | 25.1 | 18.2 | 24.4 | 20.9 | 37.0 |
| 1994 | 14125 | 20.8 | 31.6 | 24.6 | 17.8 | 23.8 | 20.4 | 37.0 |
| 1995 | 15145 | 20.8 | 32.1 | 24.7 | 17.7 | 24.1 | 20.5 | 37.3 |
| 1996 | 13144 | 20.8 | 32.2 | 24.8 | 17.6 | 24.0 | 20.4 | 37.6 |
| 1997 | 14459 | 20.6 | 31.8 | 24.5 | 17.4 | 23.6 | 20.1 | 37.7 |
| 1998 | 14458 | 20.6 | 31.9 | 24.5 | 17.2 | 23.6 | 20.1 | 37.9 |
| 1999 | 15218 | 20.3 | 31.2 | 24.1 | 16.9 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 38.0 |
| 2000 | 16574 | 20.5 | 31.4 | 24.3 | 16.9 | 23.0 | 19.8 | 37.9 |
| 2001 | 15610 | 20.5 | 31.1 | 24.2 | 16.8 | 22.8 | 19.6 | 38.3 |
| 2002 | 16119 | 20.4 | 30.9 | 24.1 | 16.6 | 22.5 | 19.4 | 38.7 |
| 2003 | 15775 | 20.6 | 31.3 | 24.3 | 16.7 | 22.7 | 19.6 | 39.4 |
| 2004 | 15711 | 20.2 | 31.0 | 24.0 | 16.3 | 22.4 | 19.3 | 39.9 |
| 2005 | 15893 | 21.0 | 32.1 | 24.8 | 16.8 | 23.1 | 19.9 | 40.6 |
| 2006 | 15105 | 21.2 | 32.6 | 25.2 | 17.0 | 23.4 | 20.1 | 41.2 |
| 2007 | 15277 | 21.8 | 33.4 | 25.8 | 17.4 | 24.0 | 20.6 | 42.5 |
| 2008 | 13900 | 22.1 | 34.0 | 26.3 | 17.7 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 43.2 |
| 2009 | 9235 | 23.8 | 36.4 | 28.2 | 18.9 | 26.0 | 22.4 | 44.2 |
| 2010 | - | 23.9 | 36.5 | 28.3 | 19.0 | 26.1 | 22.5 | 45.8 |

As shown in Table 1, the final fleetwide MY2009 adjusted composite fuel economy is 22.4 mpg , an alltime high. This MY2009 value is 1.4 mpg higher than in MY2008, and the greatest annual increase since 1980. The previous fuel economy high was in MY1987, and the MY2009 value is 0.4 mpg higher than in MY1987. The MY2009 adjusted fuel economy value is 3.1 mpg higher than in MY2004, a $16 \%$ increase. The projected MY2010 fleetwide fuel economy value is 22.5 mpg , but there is uncertainty about MY2010 projections given that they are based on automaker submissions to EPA in the spring and summer of 2009 when there was considerable market turmoil. Projected industry-wide MY2010 production is not shown in Table 1, as it is expected that actual MY2010 production will be considerably lower than automaker projections. Average fleetwide fuel economy has now increased for five consecutive years and is projected to increase for a sixth year. These increases reverse the longer term trend of declining adjusted composite fuel economy from 1987 through 2004. As shown in Table 1, based on laboratory 55/45 fuel economy values which reflect vehicle design considerations only, the MY2009 unadjusted fuel economy value of 28.2 mpg is an all-time record, and is 2.3 mpg higher than the previous peak of 25.9 mpg in 1987 and 1988.

Figure 1 shows that the light truck share of the market, based on the three-year moving average trend, peaked at $52 \%$ in 2004 and has decreased to near $40 \%$ in 2009 and 2010. Figure 2 compares laboratory $55 / 45$ fuel economy for the combined car and truck fleet and the production fraction for trucks.

The MY2009 adjusted fuel economy for cars is estimated to average 25.4 mpg , which is an all-time high. For MY2009, the adjusted fuel economy for light trucks is estimated to average 19.0 mpg , also a record high. Fuel economy standards were unchanged for MY1996 through MY2004. In 2003, DOT raised the truck CAFE standards for MY2005 - 2007, and DOT subsequently raised the truck CAFE standards for MY2008 - 2016 through three separate final rules. The recent fuel economy improvement for trucks is likely due, in part, to these higher standards. The CAFE standard for cars has not changed since 1990, but will change for MY2011-2016 as a result of two recent final rules. The final rule for MY2012-2016 for both cars and trucks is at 75 Federal Register 25324, May 7, 2010.

## Figure 2

## Truck Production Share vs. Fleet MPG by Model Year



The distribution of fuel economy by model year is of interest. In Figure 3, highlights of the distribution of car and truck mpg are shown. Since 1975, half of the cars have consistently been within a few mpg of each other. The fuel economy difference between the least efficient and most efficient car increased from about 20 mpg in 1975 to nearly 50 mpg in 1986. The increased production share of hybrid cars accounts for the increase in the fuel economy of the best one percent of cars with the cut point for this stratum now about 40 mpg . The ratio of the highest to lowest has increased from about three to one in 1975 to nearly five to one today, because the fuel economy of the least fuel efficient cars has remained roughly constant in comparison to the most fuel efficient cars whose fuel economy has nearly doubled since 1975.

The overall fuel economy distribution trend for trucks is narrower than that for cars, with a peak in the efficiency of the most efficient truck in the early 1980s when small pickup trucks equipped with diesel engines were sold. As a result, the fuel economy range between the most efficient and least efficient truck peaked at about 25 mpg in 1982. The fuel economy range for trucks then narrowed, but with the introduction of the hybrid Escape SUV in MY2005, it is now about 20 mpg . Like cars, half of the trucks built each year have always been within a few mpg of each year's average fuel economy value. Appendix C contains additional fuel economy distribution data.

Figure 3


As shown in Table 2, MY2009 vehicle weight averaged 3917 pounds, the lowest average weight since 2001. This reflects a decrease of 168 pounds (4\%) from MY2008, and is the largest annual decrease since MY1980. The average truck weight dropped by about 100 pounds, the average car weight decreased by about 60 pounds, and the remaining difference was due to lower truck production share. In MY2009, the average vehicle power was 208 horsepower, the lowest value since MY2003. Average vehicle power dropped by 11 horsepower (5\%), the largest annual decrease since MY1980, with most of the decrease explained by cars having lower horsepower levels and trucks having lower production share.

Table 2 also includes vehicle footprint in square feet since MY2008. Footprint is one metric for vehicle size, and is the product of wheelbase and average track width. Essentially, footprint is the area defined by the four points where the tires touch the ground. Footprint is of interest as MY2008 - 2010 light truck CAFE standards allow manufacturers the option to choose footprint-based standards, MY2011 passenger car and light truck CAFE standards are based exclusively on footprint-mpg curves, and MY2012-2016 CAFE and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions standards are footprint-based as well. EPA does not receive comprehensive footprint data from manufacturers, so the MY2008 - MY 2010 footprint data in Table 2 is tabulated from external sources such as individual manufacturer websites, Edmonds.com, and Motortrend.com.

For MY2009, industry-wide footprint values were 45.2 square feet for cars, 52.7 square feet for trucks, and 48.2 square feet for cars and trucks combined. Car and truck footprints were both slightly smaller in MY2009 than in MY2008 (less than 1\%); however, the overall industry footprint was down nearly $2 \%$ due to the decline in truck share. Industry projections for MY2010 cars are unchanged from MY2009. The average footprint for trucks in MY2010 is projected to increase 2.5\%, resulting in a fleetwide average near that of MY2008.

The long-term trend since 1981 for both weight and power has been steady increases. Even with the decreases in MY2009 for both weight and power, MY2009 weight is over 700 pounds greater, and MY2009 power has more than doubled, as compared to MY1981. As shown in Figure 4, since 1975, Ton-MPG for both cars and trucks increased substantially (over $67 \%$ for cars and $87 \%$ for trucks). Typically, Ton-MPG for both vehicle types has increased at a rate of about one or two percent a year.

Table 2
Vehicle Size and Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles

## Cars

| Model Year | Production Percent | Adj Comp MPG | $\begin{gathered} \text { Vol } \\ \text { (cu ft) } \end{gathered}$ | Weight <br> (lb) | Footprint (sq ft) | HP | HP/ <br> Weight | 0-to-60 Time | Top Speed | Small | Midsize | Large |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 80.6\% | 13.5 | - | 4058 | - | 136 | 0.0331 | 14.2 | 111 | 55.4\% | 23.3\% | 21.3\% |
| 1976 | 78.8\% | 14.9 | - | 4059 | - | 134 | 0.0324 | 14.4 | 110 | 55.4\% | 25.2\% | 19.4\% |
| 1977 | 80.0\% | 15.6 | 110 | 3944 | - | 133 | 0.0335 | 14.0 | 111 | 51.9\% | 24.5\% | 23.5\% |
| 1978 | 77.3\% | 16.9 | 109 | 3588 | - | 124 | 0.0342 | 13.7 | 111 | 44.7\% | 34.4\% | 21.0\% |
| 1979 | 77.8\% | 17.2 | 109 | 3485 | - | 119 | 0.0338 | 13.8 | 110 | 43.7\% | 34.2\% | 22.1\% |
| 1980 | 83.5\% | 20.0 | 104 | 3101 | - | 100 | 0.0322 | 14.3 | 107 | 54.4\% | 34.4\% | 11.3\% |
| 1981 | 82.7\% | 21.4 | 106 | 3076 | - | 99 | 0.0320 | 14.4 | 106 | 51.5\% | 36.4\% | 12.2\% |
| 1982 | 80.3\% | 22.2 | 106 | 3054 | - | 99 | 0.0320 | 14.4 | 106 | 56.5\% | 31.0\% | 12.5\% |
| 1983 | 77.7\% | 22.1 | 109 | 3112 | - | 104 | 0.0330 | 14.0 | 108 | 53.1\% | 31.8\% | 15.1\% |
| 1984 | 76.1\% | 22.4 | 108 | 3099 | - | 106 | 0.0339 | 13.8 | 109 | 57.4\% | 29.4\% | 13.2\% |
| 1985 | 74.6\% | 23.0 | 108 | 3093 | - | 111 | 0.0355 | 13.3 | 111 | 55.7\% | 28.9\% | 15.4\% |
| 1986 | 71.7\% | 23.7 | 107 | 3041 | - | 111 | 0.0360 | 13.2 | 111 | 59.5\% | 27.9\% | 12.6\% |
| 1987 | 72.2\% | 23.8 | 107 | 3031 | - | 112 | 0.0365 | 13.0 | 112 | 63.5\% | 24.3\% | 12.2\% |
| 1988 | 70.2\% | 24.1 | 107 | 3047 | - | 116 | 0.0375 | 12.8 | 113 | 64.8\% | 22.3\% | 12.8\% |
| 1989 | 69.3\% | 23.7 | 108 | 3099 | - | 121 | 0.0387 | 12.5 | 115 | 58.3\% | 28.2\% | 13.5\% |
| 1990 | 69.8\% | 23.3 | 107 | 3176 | - | 129 | 0.0401 | 12.1 | 117 | 58.6\% | 28.7\% | 12.8\% |
| 1991 | 67.8\% | 23.4 | 107 | 3154 | - | 132 | 0.0413 | 11.8 | 118 | 61.5\% | 26.2\% | 12.3\% |
| 1992 | 66.6\% | 23.1 | 108 | 3240 | - | 141 | 0.0428 | 11.5 | 120 | 56.5\% | 27.8\% | 15.6\% |
| 1993 | 64.0\% | 23.5 | 108 | 3207 | - | 138 | 0.0425 | 11.6 | 120 | 57.2\% | 29.5\% | 13.3\% |
| 1994 | 59.6\% | 23.3 | 108 | 3250 | - | 143 | 0.0432 | 11.4 | 121 | 58.5\% | 26.1\% | 15.4\% |
| 1995 | 62.0\% | 23.4 | 109 | 3263 | - | 152 | 0.0460 | 10.9 | 125 | 57.3\% | 28.6\% | 14.0\% |
| 1996 | 60.0\% | 23.3 | 109 | 3282 | - | 154 | 0.0464 | 10.8 | 125 | 54.3\% | 32.0\% | 13.6\% |
| 1997 | 57.6\% | 23.4 | 109 | 3274 | - | 156 | 0.0469 | 10.7 | 126 | 55.1\% | 30.6\% | 14.3\% |
| 1998 | 55.1\% | 23.4 | 109 | 3306 | - | 159 | 0.0475 | 10.6 | 127 | 49.4\% | 39.1\% | 11.4\% |
| 1999 | 55.1\% | 23.0 | 109 | 3365 | - | 164 | 0.0481 | 10.5 | 128 | 47.7\% | 39.7\% | 12.6\% |
| 2000 | 55.1\% | 22.9 | 110 | 3369 | - | 168 | 0.0492 | 10.4 | 129 | 47.5\% | 34.3\% | 18.2\% |
| 2001 | 53.9\% | 23.0 | 109 | 3380 | - | 168 | 0.0492 | 10.3 | 129 | 50.9\% | 32.3\% | 16.8\% |
| 2002 | 51.5\% | 23.1 | 110 | 3391 | - | 173 | 0.0504 | 10.2 | 131 | 48.6\% | 36.3\% | 15.1\% |
| 2003 | 50.2\% | 23.3 | 110 | 3417 | - | 176 | 0.0510 | 10.0 | 132 | 50.6\% | 33.5\% | 15.9\% |
| 2004 | 48.0\% | 23.1 | 110 | 3462 | - | 182 | 0.0521 | 9.8 | 133 | 47.4\% | 35.5\% | 17.0\% |
| 2005 | 50.5\% | 23.5 | 111 | 3463 | - | 182 | 0.0518 | 9.8 | 133 | 44.2\% | 38.9\% | 16.8\% |
| 2006 | 52.9\% | 23.3 | 112 | 3534 | - | 194 | 0.0540 | 9.6 | 136 | 46.2\% | 32.9\% | 20.9\% |
| 2007 | 52.9\% | 24.1 | 110 | 3507 | - | 189 | 0.0531 | 9.6 | 135 | 44.6\% | 40.0\% | 15.4\% |
| 2008 | 52.7\% | 24.3 | 110 | 3527 | 45.4 | 193 | 0.0536 | 9.6 | 136 | 44.7\% | 35.8\% | 19.5\% |
| 2009 | 60.2\% | 25.4 | 110 | 3463 | 45.2 | 184 | 0.0520 | 9.8 | 133 | 48.2\% | 34.6\% | 17.2\% |
| 2010 | 58.9\% | 25.8 | 110 | 3499 | 45.2 | 192 | 0.0537 | 9.5 | 136 | 47.8\% | 38.5\% | 13.8\% |

Table 2 (continued)

## Vehicle Size and Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles

## Trucks

| Model Year | Production Percent | Adj <br> Comp MPG | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Footprint } \\ & \text { (sq ft) } \end{aligned}$ | HP | HP/ <br> Weight | $\begin{gathered} \text { 0-to-60 } \\ \text { Time } \end{gathered}$ | Top Speed | Van | SUV | Pickup |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 19.4\% | 11.6 | 4072 | - | 142 | 0.0349 | 13.6 | 114 | 23.0\% | 9.4\% | 67.6\% |
| 1976 | 21.2\% | 12.2 | 4155 | - | 141 | 0.0340 | 13.8 | 113 | 19.2\% | 9.3\% | 71.4\% |
| 1977 | 20.0\% | 13.3 | 4135 | - | 147 | 0.0356 | 13.3 | 115 | 18.2\% | 10.0\% | 71.8\% |
| 1978 | 22.7\% | 12.9 | 4151 | - | 146 | 0.0351 | 13.4 | 114 | 19.1\% | 11.6\% | 69.3\% |
| 1979 | 22.2\% | 12.5 | 4252 | - | 138 | 0.0325 | 14.3 | 111 | 15.6\% | 13.0\% | 71.5\% |
| 1980 | 16.5\% | 15.8 | 3869 | - | 121 | 0.0313 | 14.5 | 108 | 13.0\% | 9.9\% | 77.1\% |
| 1981 | 17.3\% | 17.1 | 3806 | - | 119 | 0.0311 | 14.6 | 108 | 13.5\% | 7.5\% | 79.1\% |
| 1982 | 19.7\% | 17.4 | 3806 | - | 120 | 0.0317 | 14.5 | 109 | 16.2\% | 8.5\% | 75.3\% |
| 1983 | 22.3\% | 17.8 | 3763 | - | 118 | 0.0313 | 14.5 | 108 | 16.6\% | 12.6\% | 70.8\% |
| 1984 | 23.9\% | 17.4 | 3782 | - | 118 | 0.0310 | 14.7 | 108 | 20.2\% | 18.7\% | 61.1\% |
| 1985 | 25.4\% | 17.5 | 3795 | - | 124 | 0.0326 | 14.1 | 110 | 23.3\% | 20.0\% | 56.6\% |
| 1986 | 28.3\% | 18.2 | 3738 | - | 123 | 0.0330 | 14.0 | 110 | 24.0\% | 17.8\% | 58.2\% |
| 1987 | 27.8\% | 18.3 | 3713 | - | 131 | 0.0351 | 13.3 | 113 | 26.9\% | 21.1\% | 51.9\% |
| 1988 | 29.8\% | 17.9 | 3841 | - | 141 | 0.0366 | 12.9 | 115 | 24.8\% | 21.2\% | 53.9\% |
| 1989 | 30.7\% | 17.6 | 3921 | - | 146 | 0.0372 | 12.8 | 116 | 28.8\% | 20.9\% | 50.3\% |
| 1990 | 30.2\% | 17.4 | 4005 | - | 151 | 0.0377 | 12.6 | 117 | 33.2\% | 18.6\% | 48.2\% |
| 1991 | 32.2\% | 17.8 | 3948 | - | 150 | 0.0379 | 12.6 | 117 | 25.5\% | 27.0\% | 47.4\% |
| 1992 | 33.4\% | 17.4 | 4056 | - | 155 | 0.0382 | 12.5 | 118 | 30.0\% | 24.7\% | 45.3\% |
| 1993 | 36.0\% | 17.5 | 4073 | - | 162 | 0.0398 | 12.1 | 120 | 30.3\% | 27.6\% | 42.1\% |
| 1994 | 40.4\% | 17.2 | 4125 | - | 166 | 0.0403 | 12.0 | 121 | 24.8\% | 28.4\% | 46.7\% |
| 1995 | 38.0\% | 17.0 | 4184 | - | 168 | 0.0401 | 12.0 | 121 | 28.9\% | 31.6\% | 39.5\% |
| 1996 | 40.0\% | 17.2 | 4225 | - | 179 | 0.0423 | 11.5 | 124 | 26.8\% | 36.0\% | 37.2\% |
| 1997 | 42.4\% | 17.0 | 4344 | - | 187 | 0.0429 | 11.4 | 126 | 20.7\% | 40.0\% | 39.3\% |
| 1998 | 44.9\% | 17.1 | 4283 | - | 187 | 0.0435 | 11.2 | 126 | 23.0\% | 39.8\% | 37.2\% |
| 1999 | 44.9\% | 16.7 | 4412 | - | 197 | 0.0446 | 11.0 | 128 | 21.4\% | 41.4\% | 37.2\% |
| 2000 | 44.9\% | 16.9 | 4375 | - | 197 | 0.0448 | 11.0 | 128 | 22.7\% | 42.2\% | 35.1\% |
| 2001 | 46.1\% | 16.7 | 4463 | - | 209 | 0.0466 | 10.6 | 131 | 17.1\% | 47.9\% | 35.0\% |
| 2002 | 48.5\% | 16.7 | 4546 | - | 219 | 0.0482 | 10.4 | 134 | 15.9\% | 53.6\% | 30.5\% |
| 2003 | 49.8\% | 16.9 | 4586 | - | 221 | 0.0481 | 10.4 | 134 | 15.7\% | 52.8\% | 31.5\% |
| 2004 | 52.0\% | 16.7 | 4710 | - | 236 | 0.0501 | 10.0 | 137 | 11.7\% | 57.7\% | 30.7\% |
| 2005 | 49.5\% | 17.2 | 4668 | - | 237 | 0.0505 | 10.0 | 137 | 18.8\% | 51.9\% | 29.2\% |
| 2006 | 47.1\% | 17.5 | 4665 | - | 235 | 0.0502 | 10.0 | 137 | 16.4\% | 52.8\% | 30.8\% |
| 2007 | 47.1\% | 17.7 | 4752 | - | 248 | 0.0520 | 9.8 | 140 | 11.8\% | 58.8\% | 29.4\% |
| 2008 | 47.3\% | 18.2 | 4707 | 53.0 | 247 | 0.0521 | 9.7 | 140 | 12.0\% | 60.7\% | 27.3\% |
| 2009 | 39.8\% | 19.0 | 4605 | 52.7 | 245 | 0.0528 | 9.6 | 140 | 10.0\% | 63.0\% | 26.9\% |
| 2010 | 41.1\% | 19.1 | 4738 | 54.0 | 259 | 0.0544 | 9.4 | 143 | 8.5\% | 60.7\% | 30.8\% |

Table 2 (continued)
Vehicle Size and Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles

## Cars and Trucks



## Figure 4

Ton-MPG by Model Year (with Three-Year Moving Average)


Another dramatic long-term trend has been the substantial increase in performance of cars and light trucks as measured by their estimated 0 -to- 60 mph acceleration time. These trends are shown graphically in Figure 5, which plots fuel economy versus performance for model years since 1975. Both graphs show the same story: in the late 1970s and early 1980s, responding to the regulatory requirements for mpg improvement, the industry increased mpg and kept performance roughly constant. After the regulatory mpg requirements stabilized, mpg improvements slowed and performance dramatically improved. This trend toward increased performance is as important as the truck production share trend in understanding trends in overall fleet mpg.

Figure 6 is similar to Figure 5, but shows the trends in weight and laboratory fuel economy and that the era of weight reductions that took place for both cars and trucks between 1975 and the early 1980s has been followed by an era of weight increases until recently.

Figure 5
Laboratory MPG vs. 0-to-60 Time by Model Year


Figure 6
Laboratory MPG vs. Vehicle Weight by Model Year


## IV. Carbon Dioxide Emissions Trends

This section focuses on light-duty vehicle tailpipe carbon dioxide $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}\right)$ emissions data that are measured over the EPA city and highway test procedures.
$\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is the most important greenhouse gas, responsible for a majority of all global, anthropogenic greenhouse gas emissions. Light-duty vehicles directly emit approximately $17 \%$ of total U.S. $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions. ${ }^{2}$ In April 2007, the U.S. Supreme Court determined that $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is a pollutant under the Clean Air Act ${ }^{3}$, and in December 2009, EPA published two findings that $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and other greenhouse gases from new motor vehicles and new motor vehicle engines contribute to air pollution, and that the air pollution may reasonably be anticipated to endanger public health and welfare. ${ }^{4}$ In May 2010, EPA and NHTSA published the first-ever light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions standards, under the Clean Air Act, for MY2012-2016. ${ }^{5}$ These standards are part of a new, harmonized National Program that also includes new CAFE standards for MY2012-2016, established and administered by DOT's National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA). One of the goals of the National Policy is to establish a harmonized set of greenhouse gas emissions and CAFE standards that automakers can meet with a single national fleet. On May 21, 2010, the President announced that EPA and NHTSA would be extending the National Program for MY2017 and beyond. ${ }^{6}$ On October 13, 2010, EPA and NHTSA published a Notice of Intent to propose new greenhouse gas emissions and CAFE standards, for 2017 and beyond, by the fall of 2011. ${ }^{7}$

Pre-2009 reports in this series have presented fuel economy data only and have not included $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data. Beginning with the 2009 report, EPA has added $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data. Rather than adding $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data to all or most of the large number of tables and figures in this report, we are providing a few key summary tables and figures dedicated to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions in this section as well as a methodology with which a reader can convert fuel economy values from other sections of this report to equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions levels. EPA also intends to expand its annual Compliance Report to include $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ information. ${ }^{8}$ Section III and Sections V through VIII of this report, as well as all of the appendices, continue to focus exclusively on fuel economy data.

The light-duty vehicle tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data provided in this report represent the sum of three pollutants that EPA and automakers directly measure in the formal emissions certification and fuel economy compliance test programs:

- $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions;
- Carbon monoxide emissions, converted to an equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ level on a mass basis by multiplying by a factor of 1.57 , which is based on the ratio of molecular weights; and
- Hydrocarbon emissions, converted to an equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ level on a mass basis by multiplying by a factor of approximately 3.17, which is dependent on the measured carbon weight fraction of vehicle test fuel.

[^1]While including the carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon emissions adds, on average, less than one percent to the tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$-equivalent emissions for late model year light-duty vehicles, they are included in the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values for three reasons:

- Atmospheric processes convert carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ relatively quickly compared to the much longer atmospheric lifetime of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$;
- Carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon emissions are included, along with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, in the "carbon balance" equations that EPA uses to calculate fuel economy values, so they must also be included in the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values to maintain the mathematical integrity of the equations given below to convert between $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions and fuel economy values; and
- Including carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon emissions is consistent with EPA's light-duty vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions standard-setting approach.

EPA routinely measures $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, carbon monoxide, and hydrocarbon emissions as part of its compliance programs. In fact, the individual fuel economy test values that comprise the EPA fuel economy trends database are calculated from a set of "carbon balance" equations based on direct measurement of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, carbon monoxide, and total hydrocarbon emissions. Since carbon is neither created nor destroyed in the combustion process, quantifying the various carbon-containing compounds in the vehicle exhaust as well as the carbon weight fraction of the gasoline test fuel allows the precise calculation of the amount of fuel that was combusted in the vehicle engine. Ironically, while the fuel economy values are calculated from $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, carbon monoxide, and hydrocarbon emissions data, the historic EPA fuel economy trends database files do not include the direct emissions data. In order to add $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data to the historical database, EPA has back-calculated the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions (and associated carbon monoxide and hydrocarbon emissions, converted to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ on a mass basis) levels from fuel economy values by reversing the carbon balance equations.

As with the fuel economy data in this report, the light-duty vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are expressed in two ways: unadjusted/laboratory values (which will be used for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions regulatory compliance beginning in MY2012) and adjusted/real world values (which are used for consumer information and environmental analysis). The $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values do not represent total light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions, as there are other sources of greenhouse gas emissions beyond the tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values. It is also important to note that the tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data in this report do not reflect greenhouse gas emissions associated with vehicle assembly, component manufacturing, or vehicle disposal, nor upstream fuel-related production or distribution.

The unadjusted/laboratory $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are the direct emissions data measured over the EPA city and highway tests. The vehicle air conditioner is turned off during these tests. The EPA city and highway tests will be used for compliance with future EPA light-duty vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions standards $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}\right.$ standards allow the use of air conditioning and other credits so that the unadjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data in this report may not align perfectly with the EPA $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ standards). For late model year vehicles, the unadjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values represent about $90 \%$ of total unadjusted light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions. The remaining $10 \%$ of total light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions is comprised of air conditioner efficiency-related $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions (about 4\%), air conditioner hydrofluorocarbon refrigerant emissions leaks (approximately 5\%), tailpipe nitrous oxide emissions (about 2\%), and tailpipe methane emissions (methane is one hydrocarbon compound with a longer atmospheric lifetime and higher global warming potency, but its mass emissions are so low from gasoline vehicles that its potency-adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$-equivalent emissions are about $0.2 \%$ of total light-duty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions). ${ }^{9}$

[^2]The adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are calculated by adjusting the direct $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ unadjusted/laboratory emissions test data upward to account for the many variables that can affect real world vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions. For a detailed discussion of the methodology that EPA uses to convert unadjusted vehicle fuel economy values to adjusted fuel economy values, see Appendix A. This same methodology is used to calculate adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values as well. On average, based on the current fleet mix, adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions levels are about $25 \%$ higher than unadjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values. Because the adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values take the impact of air conditioner operation on vehicle tailpipe $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions into account, these values represent about $95 \%$ of total adjusted real world lightduty vehicle greenhouse gas emissions, with the remainder composed of air conditioner hydrofluorocarbon refrigerant emissions leaks, tailpipe nitrous oxide emissions, and the higher global warming potency associated with tailpipe methane emissions.

Table 3 gives key light-duty vehicle $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data for the entire data series from 1975 through 2010 for cars only, trucks only, and cars and trucks combined. Table 3 is very similar to Table 1, except that the fuel economy data in Table 1 is replaced with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data in Table 3. Projected industry-wide MY2010 production volumes, which represent the sum of manufacturer-specific production projections provided by automakers to EPA in the spring and summer of 2009, are not shown in Table 3 as it is expected that actual MY2010 production will be considerably lower than projected values due to the recent economic downturn.

Table 3
Carbon Dioxide Emissions Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles
Cars

| Model Year | Production (000) | Production Percent | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Lab } \\ \text { City } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ \mathrm{Hwy} \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Adj } \\ \text { City } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ \text { (g/mi) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj } \\ \text { Hwy } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj } \\ \text { Comp } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CO}_{2} / \\ \mathrm{Ton} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{CO}_{2} / \\ & \mathrm{CuFt} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{CO}_{2} / \\ & \mathrm{Ton/} \\ & \mathrm{CuFt} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 8237 | 80.6\% | 649 | 457 | 563 | 722 | 586 | 660 | 327 | - | - |
| 1976 | 9722 | 78.8\% | 584 | 418 | 509 | 649 | 536 | 598 | 297 | - | - |
| 1977 | 11300 | 80.0\% | 556 | 399 | 485 | 618 | 512 | 570 | 290 | 5.2 | 2.7 |
| 1978 | 11175 | 77.3\% | 516 | 363 | 447 | 573 | 466 | 525 | 294 | 4.9 | 2.8 |
| 1979 | 10794 | 77.8\% | 503 | 362 | 440 | 559 | 464 | 517 | 298 | 4.8 | 2.9 |
| 1980 | 9443 | 83.5\% | 439 | 308 | 380 | 488 | 395 | 446 | 289 | 4.4 | 2.9 |
| 1981 | 8733 | 82.7\% | 412 | 288 | 356 | 458 | 369 | 418 | 273 | 4.0 | 2.7 |
| 1982 | 7819 | 80.3\% | 401 | 273 | 343 | 445 | 350 | 402 | 264 | 3.9 | 2.6 |
| 1983 | 8002 | 77.7\% | 402 | 273 | 344 | 447 | 350 | 403 | 259 | 3.8 | 2.5 |
| 1984 | 10675 | 76.1\% | 397 | 267 | 339 | 441 | 343 | 397 | 256 | 3.8 | 2.5 |
| 1985 | 10791 | 74.6\% | 388 | 259 | 330 | 431 | 333 | 387 | 250 | 3.7 | 2.4 |
| 1986 | 11015 | 71.7\% | 375 | 250 | 319 | 419 | 322 | 375 | 247 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| 1987 | 10731 | 72.2\% | 373 | 248 | 317 | 419 | 320 | 373 | 247 | 3.6 | 2.4 |
| 1988 | 10736 | 70.2\% | 367 | 243 | 311 | 415 | 315 | 368 | 242 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 1989 | 10018 | 69.3\% | 374 | 245 | 316 | 425 | 319 | 375 | 243 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 1990 | 8810 | 69.8\% | 380 | 247 | 320 | 434 | 323 | 381 | 241 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1991 | 8524 | 67.8\% | 377 | 245 | 318 | 434 | 322 | 380 | 241 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1992 | 8108 | 66.6\% | 385 | 245 | 322 | 445 | 324 | 385 | 239 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| 1993 | 8456 | 64.0\% | 376 | 241 | 315 | 439 | 319 | 379 | 237 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| 1994 | 8415 | 59.6\% | 379 | 241 | 317 | 444 | 321 | 382 | 236 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 1995 | 9396 | 62.0\% | 377 | 236 | 314 | 445 | 316 | 379 | 233 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| 1996 | 7890 | 60.0\% | 378 | 237 | 314 | 448 | 318 | 381 | 233 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| 1997 | 8335 | 57.6\% | 376 | 235 | 313 | 449 | 318 | 380 | 233 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| 1998 | 7972 | 55.1\% | 375 | 235 | 312 | 450 | 318 | 380 | 231 | 3.5 | 2.2 |
| 1999 | 8379 | 55.1\% | 380 | 237 | 316 | 459 | 323 | 386 | 230 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 2000 | 9128 | 55.1\% | 379 | 238 | 316 | 461 | 326 | 388 | 231 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| 2001 | 8408 | 53.9\% | 374 | 237 | 312 | 459 | 325 | 386 | 229 | 3.6 | 2.1 |
| 2002 | 8304 | 51.5\% | 371 | 237 | 310 | 458 | 326 | 385 | 228 | 3.6 | 2.1 |
| 2003 | 7922 | 50.2\% | 367 | 233 | 307 | 456 | 323 | 382 | 224 | 3.6 | 2.1 |
| 2004 | 7538 | 48.0\% | 369 | 233 | 308 | 462 | 324 | 384 | 222 | 3.6 | 2.1 |
| 2005 | 8027 | 50.5\% | 360 | 230 | 301 | 454 | 322 | 378 | 219 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| 2006 | 7993 | 52.9\% | 364 | 231 | 304 | 459 | 324 | 382 | 216 | 3.5 | 2.0 |
| 2007 | 8085 | 52.9\% | 349 | 224 | 293 | 442 | 314 | 369 | 211 | 3.4 | 2.0 |
| 2008 | 7329 | 52.7\% | 347 | 222 | 291 | 439 | 311 | 366 | 208 | 3.4 | 1.9 |
| 2009 | 5562 | 60.2\% | 329 | 213 | 277 | 418 | 300 | 350 | 202 | 3.2 | 1.9 |
| 2010 | - | 58.9\% | 323 | 210 | 272 | 410 | 295 | 345 | 197 | 3.2 | 1.8 |

Table 3 (continued)
Carbon Dioxide Emissions Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles
Trucks

| Model Year | Production (000) | Production Percent | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ \text { City } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Lab <br> Hwy $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (g/mi) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj } \\ \text { City } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Adj Hwy $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (g/mi) | Adj Comp $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (g/mi) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CO}_{2} / \\ \text { Ton } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 1987 | 19.4\% | 733 | 548 | 650 | 815 | 702 | 764 | 374 |
| 1976 | 2612 | 21.2\% | 693 | 525 | 617 | 770 | 673 | 726 | 349 |
| 1977 | 2823 | 20.0\% | 633 | 490 | 569 | 703 | 628 | 669 | 323 |
| 1978 | 3273 | 22.7\% | 646 | 507 | 583 | 717 | 650 | 687 | 330 |
| 1979 | 3088 | 22.2\% | 663 | 530 | 604 | 736 | 679 | 711 | 333 |
| 1980 | 1863 | 16.5\% | 541 | 407 | 481 | 602 | 521 | 565 | 294 |
| 1981 | 1821 | 17.3\% | 502 | 374 | 445 | 558 | 479 | 523 | 275 |
| 1982 | 1914 | 19.7\% | 496 | 368 | 438 | 551 | 472 | 515 | 272 |
| 1983 | 2300 | 22.3\% | 488 | 355 | 428 | 542 | 455 | 503 | 268 |
| 1984 | 3345 | 23.9\% | 497 | 360 | 435 | 552 | 461 | 511 | 270 |
| 1985 | 3669 | 25.4\% | 494 | 357 | 432 | 548 | 458 | 508 | 267 |
| 1986 | 4350 | 28.3\% | 474 | 343 | 415 | 529 | 441 | 489 | 262 |
| 1987 | 4134 | 27.8\% | 472 | 336 | 411 | 530 | 434 | 486 | 262 |
| 1988 | 4559 | 29.8\% | 485 | 340 | 420 | 547 | 441 | 497 | 260 |
| 1989 | 4435 | 30.7\% | 491 | 344 | 425 | 557 | 448 | 506 | 258 |
| 1990 | 3805 | 30.2\% | 498 | 344 | 429 | 568 | 449 | 511 | 256 |
| 1991 | 4049 | 32.2\% | 486 | 335 | 418 | 558 | 439 | 500 | 254 |
| 1992 | 4064 | 33.4\% | 498 | 340 | 427 | 574 | 447 | 512 | 253 |
| 1993 | 4754 | 36.0\% | 496 | 335 | 424 | 575 | 443 | 509 | 251 |
| 1994 | 5710 | 40.4\% | 500 | 341 | 428 | 582 | 452 | 516 | 251 |
| 1995 | 5749 | 38.0\% | 507 | 343 | 433 | 594 | 456 | 523 | 251 |
| 1996 | 5254 | 40.0\% | 501 | 335 | 426 | 590 | 448 | 516 | 245 |
| 1997 | 6124 | 42.4\% | 506 | 340 | 431 | 598 | 456 | 524 | 243 |
| 1998 | 6485 | 44.9\% | 501 | 334 | 426 | 596 | 449 | 519 | 243 |
| 1999 | 6839 | 44.9\% | 510 | 342 | 434 | 610 | 462 | 531 | 242 |
| 2000 | 7447 | 44.9\% | 501 | 339 | 428 | 603 | 459 | 525 | 241 |
| 2001 | 7202 | 46.1\% | 504 | 342 | 431 | 610 | 466 | 532 | 240 |
| 2002 | 7815 | 48.5\% | 506 | 341 | 432 | 616 | 466 | 533 | 236 |
| 2003 | 7853 | 49.8\% | 499 | 335 | 425 | 610 | 460 | 526 | 231 |
| 2004 | 8173 | 52.0\% | 503 | 336 | 428 | 620 | 462 | 531 | 227 |
| 2005 | 7866 | 49.5\% | 490 | 325 | 415 | 607 | 449 | 517 | 223 |
| 2006 | 7111 | 47.1\% | 481 | 320 | 408 | 596 | 443 | 509 | 219 |
| 2007 | 7192 | 47.1\% | 475 | 314 | 403 | 590 | 436 | 502 | 213 |
| 2008 | 6571 | 47.3\% | 462 | 305 | 391 | 574 | 423 | 488 | 209 |
| 2009 | 3673 | 39.8\% | 441 | 292 | 374 | 550 | 405 | 467 | 204 |
| 2010 | - | 41.1\% | 441 | 291 | 373 | 550 | 404 | 467 | 198 |

Table 3 (continued)
Carbon Dioxide Emissions Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles
Cars and Trucks

| Model Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Production } \\ & (000) \end{aligned}$ | Production Percent | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ \text { City } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ \mathrm{Hwy} \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj } \\ \text { City } \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Adj } \\ \mathrm{Hwy} \\ \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\ (\mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Adj Comp $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (g/mi) | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{CO}_{2} / \\ \text { Ton } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 10224 | 100.0\% | 666 | 474 | 580 | 740 | 608 | 681 | 336 |
| 1976 | 12334 | 100.0\% | 607 | 440 | 532 | 674 | 565 | 625 | 308 |
| 1977 | 14123 | 100.0\% | 571 | 418 | 502 | 635 | 535 | 590 | 296 |
| 1978 | 14448 | 100.0\% | 545 | 396 | 478 | 606 | 508 | 562 | 302 |
| 1979 | 13882 | 100.0\% | 539 | 399 | 476 | 599 | 512 | 560 | 306 |
| 1980 | 11306 | 100.0\% | 456 | 324 | 397 | 507 | 416 | 466 | 290 |
| 1981 | 10554 | 100.0\% | 428 | 303 | 371 | 475 | 388 | 436 | 274 |
| 1982 | 9732 | 100.0\% | 419 | 292 | 362 | 466 | 374 | 425 | 266 |
| 1983 | 10302 | 100.0\% | 421 | 291 | 363 | 468 | 373 | 426 | 261 |
| 1984 | 14020 | 100.0\% | 421 | 290 | 362 | 467 | 371 | 424 | 259 |
| 1985 | 14460 | 100.0\% | 414 | 284 | 356 | 461 | 364 | 417 | 255 |
| 1986 | 15365 | 100.0\% | 403 | 276 | 346 | 450 | 356 | 407 | 251 |
| 1987 | 14865 | 100.0\% | 400 | 272 | 343 | 450 | 352 | 405 | 251 |
| 1988 | 15295 | 100.0\% | 402 | 272 | 343 | 454 | 353 | 407 | 248 |
| 1989 | 14453 | 100.0\% | 410 | 275 | 349 | 466 | 359 | 415 | 248 |
| 1990 | 12615 | 100.0\% | 415 | 276 | 353 | 475 | 361 | 420 | 245 |
| 1991 | 12573 | 100.0\% | 412 | 274 | 350 | 474 | 360 | 418 | 245 |
| 1992 | 12172 | 100.0\% | 423 | 277 | 357 | 488 | 365 | 428 | 244 |
| 1993 | 13211 | 100.0\% | 419 | 275 | 354 | 488 | 364 | 426 | 242 |
| 1994 | 14125 | 100.0\% | 428 | 281 | 362 | 500 | 374 | 436 | 242 |
| 1995 | 15145 | 100.0\% | 426 | 277 | 359 | 501 | 369 | 434 | 240 |
| 1996 | 13144 | 100.0\% | 427 | 276 | 359 | 505 | 370 | 435 | 238 |
| 1997 | 14459 | 100.0\% | 431 | 280 | 363 | 512 | 376 | 441 | 237 |
| 1998 | 14458 | 100.0\% | 431 | 279 | 363 | 516 | 377 | 442 | 236 |
| 1999 | 15218 | 100.0\% | 438 | 285 | 369 | 527 | 386 | 451 | 236 |
| 2000 | 16574 | 100.0\% | 434 | 283 | 366 | 525 | 386 | 450 | 236 |
| 2001 | 15610 | 100.0\% | 434 | 285 | 367 | 529 | 390 | 453 | 234 |
| 2002 | 16119 | 100.0\% | 436 | 287 | 369 | 534 | 394 | 457 | 232 |
| 2003 | 15775 | 100.0\% | 432 | 284 | 366 | 533 | 391 | 454 | 228 |
| 2004 | 15711 | 100.0\% | 439 | 286 | 370 | 544 | 396 | 461 | 225 |
| 2005 | 15893 | 100.0\% | 424 | 277 | 358 | 529 | 385 | 447 | 221 |
| 2006 | 15105 | 100.0\% | 419 | 273 | 353 | 523 | 380 | 442 | 218 |
| 2007 | 15277 | 100.0\% | 409 | 266 | 345 | 511 | 371 | 431 | 212 |
| 2008 | 13900 | 100.0\% | 401 | 261 | 338 | 503 | 364 | 424 | 208 |
| 2009 | 9235 | 100.0\% | 374 | 245 | 316 | 470 | 342 | 397 | 203 |
| 2010 | - | 100.0\% | 371 | 243 | 314 | 467 | 340 | 395 | 198 |

Figure 7 plots the adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values over time, for cars only, trucks only, and both cars and trucks combined.

Figure 7

## Adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ Emissions by Model Year (grams/mile)



Table 3 and Figure 7 show that, over the last 35 years, adjusted (real world) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions rates have gone through four distinct phases. Most dramatically, adjusted composite (city/highway) $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions rates for the combined car/truck fleet fell sharply from 681 grams per mile ( $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{mi}$ ) in MY1975 to $436 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ in MY1981, for a $36 \%$ reduction over 6 years. Adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions continued to decline, though much more slowly, reaching $405 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ in MY1987, which represents a $41 \%$ reduction from MY1975. The trend then reversed, as adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ levels rose slowly over the next 17 years, reaching $461 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ in MY2004, a $14 \%$ increase relative to the MY1987 low. Adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions have decreased for each of the last six years. The MY2009 value, based on final CAFE reports, is $397 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, which is an all-time low, and represents a $14 \%$ reduction relative to MY2004. The $6 \%$ decrease from MY2008 to MY2009 is the largest single year-to-year decrease since 1981. The preliminary MY2010 value, based on automaker production projections made prior to the beginning of the model year, is 395 $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{mi}$, which if accurate, would be another all-time low.

Laboratory $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values are also given in Table 3. Because laboratory values do not reflect the changes that EPA made to its methodology for adjusting fuel economy and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions levels for real world estimates for consumers, they are the best metric for evaluating $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions trends solely on vehicle design considerations. Based on the 55/45 (city/highway) laboratory $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ values in Table 3, the $316 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ value in MY2009 and the preliminary MY2010 value of $314 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ also represent all-time lows.

Table 4 shows key light-duty vehicle characteristics, along with the adjusted composite $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values, for the 1975 through 2010 timeframe for cars only, trucks only, and cars and trucks combined. Table 4 is very similar to Table 2, except that the fuel economy data in Table 2 is replaced with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data in Table 4.

## Table 4

Vehicle Size and Design Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles

## Cars

| Model Year | Production Percent | Adj Comp $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (g/mi) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Vol } \\ \text { (cu ft) } \end{gathered}$ | Weight <br> (lb) | Footprint (sq ft) | HP | HP/ <br> Weight | $\begin{gathered} \text { 0-to-60 } \\ \text { Time } \end{gathered}$ | Top Speed | Small | Midsize | Large |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 80.6\% | 660 | - | 4058 | - | 136 | 0.0331 | 14.2 | 111 | 55.4\% | 23.3\% | 21.3\% |
| 1976 | 78.8\% | 598 | - | 4059 | - | 134 | 0.0324 | 14.4 | 110 | 55.4\% | 25.2\% | 19.4\% |
| 1977 | 80.0\% | 570 | 110 | 3944 | - | 133 | 0.0335 | 14.0 | 111 | 51.9\% | 24.5\% | 23.5\% |
| 1978 | 77.3\% | 525 | 109 | 3588 | - | 124 | 0.0342 | 13.7 | 111 | 44.7\% | 34.4\% | 21.0\% |
| 1979 | 77.8\% | 517 | 109 | 3485 | - | 119 | 0.0338 | 13.8 | 110 | 43.7\% | 34.2\% | 22.1\% |
| 1980 | 83.5\% | 446 | 104 | 3101 | - | 100 | 0.0322 | 14.3 | 107 | 54.4\% | 34.4\% | 11.3\% |
| 1981 | 82.7\% | 418 | 106 | 3076 | - | 99 | 0.0320 | 14.4 | 106 | 51.5\% | 36.4\% | 12.2\% |
| 1982 | 80.3\% | 402 | 106 | 3054 | - | 99 | 0.0320 | 14.4 | 106 | 56.5\% | 31.0\% | 12.5\% |
| 1983 | 77.7\% | 403 | 109 | 3112 | - | 104 | 0.0330 | 14.0 | 108 | 53.1\% | 31.8\% | 15.1\% |
| 1984 | 76.1\% | 397 | 108 | 3099 | - | 106 | 0.0339 | 13.8 | 109 | 57.4\% | 29.4\% | 13.2\% |
| 1985 | 74.6\% | 387 | 108 | 3093 | - | 111 | 0.0355 | 13.3 | 111 | 55.7\% | 28.9\% | 15.4\% |
| 1986 | 71.7\% | 375 | 107 | 3041 | - | 111 | 0.0360 | 13.2 | 111 | 59.5\% | 27.9\% | 12.6\% |
| 1987 | 72.2\% | 373 | 107 | 3031 | - | 112 | 0.0365 | 13.0 | 112 | 63.5\% | 24.3\% | 12.2\% |
| 1988 | 70.2\% | 368 | 107 | 3047 | - | 116 | 0.0375 | 12.8 | 113 | 64.8\% | 22.3\% | 12.8\% |
| 1989 | 69.3\% | 375 | 108 | 3099 | - | 121 | 0.0387 | 12.5 | 115 | 58.3\% | 28.2\% | 13.5\% |
| 1990 | 69.8\% | 381 | 107 | 3176 | - | 129 | 0.0401 | 12.1 | 117 | 58.6\% | 28.7\% | 12.8\% |
| 1991 | 67.8\% | 380 | 107 | 3154 | - | 132 | 0.0413 | 11.8 | 118 | 61.5\% | 26.2\% | 12.3\% |
| 1992 | 66.6\% | 385 | 108 | 3240 | - | 141 | 0.0428 | 11.5 | 120 | 56.5\% | 27.8\% | 15.6\% |
| 1993 | 64.0\% | 379 | 108 | 3207 | - | 138 | 0.0425 | 11.6 | 120 | 57.2\% | 29.5\% | 13.3\% |
| 1994 | 59.6\% | 382 | 108 | 3250 | - | 143 | 0.0432 | 11.4 | 121 | 58.5\% | 26.1\% | 15.4\% |
| 1995 | 62.0\% | 379 | 109 | 3263 | - | 152 | 0.0460 | 10.9 | 125 | 57.3\% | 28.6\% | 14.0\% |
| 1996 | 60.0\% | 381 | 109 | 3282 | - | 154 | 0.0464 | 10.8 | 125 | 54.3\% | 32.0\% | 13.6\% |
| 1997 | 57.6\% | 380 | 109 | 3274 | - | 156 | 0.0469 | 10.7 | 126 | 55.1\% | 30.6\% | 14.3\% |
| 1998 | 55.1\% | 380 | 109 | 3306 | - | 159 | 0.0475 | 10.6 | 127 | 49.4\% | 39.1\% | 11.4\% |
| 1999 | 55.1\% | 386 | 109 | 3365 | - | 164 | 0.0481 | 10.5 | 128 | 47.7\% | 39.7\% | 12.6\% |
| 2000 | 55.1\% | 388 | 110 | 3369 | - | 168 | 0.0492 | 10.4 | 129 | 47.5\% | 34.3\% | 18.2\% |
| 2001 | 53.9\% | 386 | 109 | 3380 | - | 168 | 0.0492 | 10.3 | 129 | 50.9\% | 32.3\% | 16.8\% |
| 2002 | 51.5\% | 385 | 110 | 3391 | - | 173 | 0.0504 | 10.2 | 131 | 48.6\% | 36.3\% | 15.1\% |
| 2003 | 50.2\% | 382 | 110 | 3417 | - | 176 | 0.0510 | 10.0 | 132 | 50.6\% | 33.5\% | 15.9\% |
| 2004 | 48.0\% | 384 | 110 | 3462 | - | 182 | 0.0521 | 9.8 | 133 | 47.4\% | 35.5\% | 17.0\% |
| 2005 | 50.5\% | 378 | 111 | 3463 | - | 182 | 0.0518 | 9.8 | 133 | 44.2\% | 38.9\% | 16.8\% |
| 2006 | 52.9\% | 382 | 112 | 3534 | - | 194 | 0.0540 | 9.6 | 136 | 46.2\% | 32.9\% | 20.9\% |
| 2007 | 52.9\% | 369 | 110 | 3507 | - | 189 | 0.0531 | 9.6 | 135 | 44.6\% | 40.0\% | 15.4\% |
| 2008 | 52.7\% | 366 | 110 | 3527 | 45.4 | 193 | 0.0536 | 9.6 | 136 | 44.7\% | 35.8\% | 19.5\% |
| 2009 | 60.2\% | 350 | 110 | 3463 | 45.2 | 184 | 0.0520 | 9.8 | 133 | 48.2\% | 34.6\% | 17.2\% |
| 2010 | 58.9\% | 345 | 110 | 3499 | 45.2 | 192 | 0.0537 | 9.5 | 136 | 47.8\% | 38.5\% | 13.8\% |

Table 4 (continued)
Vehicle Size and Design Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles

## Trucks

| Model Year | Production Percent | Adj Comp $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (g/mi) | Weight <br> (lb) | Footprint (sq ft) | HP | HP/ <br> Weight | $\begin{gathered} \text { 0-to-60 } \\ \text { Time } \end{gathered}$ | Top Speed | Small | Midsize | Large | Van | SUV | Pickup |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 19.4\% | 764 | 4072 | - | 142 | 0.0349 | 13.6 | 114 | 10.9\% | 24.2\% | 64.9\% | 23.0\% | 9.4\% | 67.6\% |
| 1976 | 21.2\% | 726 | 4155 | - | 141 | 0.0340 | 13.8 | 113 | 9.0\% | 20.3\% | 70.7\% | 19.2\% | 9.3\% | 71.4\% |
| 1977 | 20.0\% | 669 | 4135 | - | 147 | 0.0356 | 13.3 | 115 | 11.0\% | 20.4\% | 68.5\% | 18.2\% | 10.0\% | 71.8\% |
| 1978 | 22.7\% | 687 | 4151 | - | 146 | 0.0351 | 13.4 | 114 | 10.9\% | 22.7\% | 66.3\% | 19.1\% | 11.6\% | 69.3\% |
| 1979 | 22.2\% | 711 | 4252 | - | 138 | 0.0325 | 14.3 | 111 | 15.2\% | 19.5\% | 65.3\% | 15.6\% | 13.0\% | 71.5\% |
| 1980 | 16.5\% | 565 | 3869 | - | 121 | 0.0313 | 14.5 | 108 | 28.4\% | 17.6\% | 54.0\% | 13.0\% | 9.9\% | 77.1\% |
| 1981 | 17.3\% | 523 | 3806 | - | 119 | 0.0311 | 14.6 | 108 | 23.2\% | 19.1\% | 57.7\% | 13.5\% | 7.5\% | 79.1\% |
| 1982 | 19.7\% | 515 | 3806 | - | 120 | 0.0317 | 14.5 | 109 | 21.1\% | 31.0\% | 47.9\% | 16.2\% | 8.5\% | 75.3\% |
| 1983 | 22.3\% | 503 | 3763 | - | 118 | 0.0313 | 14.5 | 108 | 16.6\% | 45.9\% | 37.6\% | 16.6\% | 12.6\% | 70.8\% |
| 1984 | 23.9\% | 511 | 3782 | - | 118 | 0.0310 | 14.7 | 108 | 19.5\% | 46.4\% | 34.1\% | 20.2\% | 18.7\% | 61.1\% |
| 1985 | 25.4\% | 508 | 3795 | - | 124 | 0.0326 | 14.1 | 110 | 19.2\% | 48.5\% | 32.3\% | 23.3\% | 20.0\% | 56.6\% |
| 1986 | 28.3\% | 489 | 3738 | - | 123 | 0.0330 | 14.0 | 110 | 23.5\% | 48.5\% | 28.0\% | 24.0\% | 17.8\% | 58.2\% |
| 1987 | 27.8\% | 486 | 3713 | - | 131 | 0.0351 | 13.3 | 113 | 19.9\% | 59.6\% | 20.6\% | 26.9\% | 21.1\% | 51.9\% |
| 1988 | 29.8\% | 497 | 3841 | - | 141 | 0.0366 | 12.9 | 115 | 15.0\% | 57.2\% | 27.8\% | 24.8\% | 21.2\% | 53.9\% |
| 1989 | 30.7\% | 506 | 3921 | - | 146 | 0.0372 | 12.8 | 116 | 13.9\% | 58.9\% | 27.2\% | 28.8\% | 20.9\% | 50.3\% |
| 1990 | 30.2\% | 511 | 4005 | - | 151 | 0.0377 | 12.6 | 117 | 13.4\% | 57.1\% | 29.6\% | 33.2\% | 18.6\% | 48.2\% |
| 1991 | 32.2\% | 500 | 3948 | - | 150 | 0.0379 | 12.6 | 117 | 11.4\% | 67.2\% | 21.4\% | 25.5\% | 27.0\% | 47.4\% |
| 1992 | 33.4\% | 512 | 4056 | - | 155 | 0.0382 | 12.5 | 118 | 10.4\% | 64.0\% | 25.6\% | 30.0\% | 24.7\% | 45.3\% |
| 1993 | 36.0\% | 509 | 4073 | - | 162 | 0.0398 | 12.1 | 120 | 8.8\% | 65.3\% | 25.9\% | 30.3\% | 27.6\% | 42.1\% |
| 1994 | 40.4\% | 516 | 4125 | - | 166 | 0.0403 | 12.0 | 121 | 9.8\% | 63.1\% | 27.2\% | 24.8\% | 28.4\% | 46.7\% |
| 1995 | 38.0\% | 523 | 4184 | - | 168 | 0.0401 | 12.0 | 121 | 8.6\% | 63.5\% | 27.9\% | 28.9\% | 31.6\% | 39.5\% |
| 1996 | 40.0\% | 516 | 4225 | - | 179 | 0.0423 | 11.5 | 124 | 6.5\% | 67.1\% | 26.4\% | 26.8\% | 36.0\% | 37.2\% |
| 1997 | 42.4\% | 524 | 4344 | - | 187 | 0.0429 | 11.4 | 126 | 10.1\% | 52.5\% | 37.3\% | 20.7\% | 40.0\% | 39.3\% |
| 1998 | 44.9\% | 519 | 4283 | - | 187 | 0.0435 | 11.2 | 126 | 8.9\% | 58.7\% | 32.4\% | 23.0\% | 39.8\% | 37.2\% |
| 1999 | 44.9\% | 531 | 4412 | - | 197 | 0.0446 | 11.0 | 128 | 7.7\% | 55.8\% | 36.5\% | 21.4\% | 41.4\% | 37.2\% |
| 2000 | 44.9\% | 525 | 4375 | - | 197 | 0.0448 | 11.0 | 128 | 6.7\% | 55.7\% | 37.5\% | 22.7\% | 42.2\% | 35.1\% |
| 2001 | 46.1\% | 532 | 4463 | - | 209 | 0.0466 | 10.6 | 131 | 6.6\% | 47.6\% | 45.9\% | 17.1\% | 47.9\% | 35.0\% |
| 2002 | 48.5\% | 533 | 4546 | - | 219 | 0.0482 | 10.4 | 134 | 7.1\% | 43.5\% | 49.4\% | 15.9\% | 53.6\% | 30.5\% |
| 2003 | 49.8\% | 526 | 4586 | - | 221 | 0.0481 | 10.4 | 134 | 5.8\% | 48.0\% | 46.1\% | 15.7\% | 52.8\% | 31.5\% |
| 2004 | 52.0\% | 531 | 4710 | - | 236 | 0.0501 | 10.0 | 137 | 5.1\% | 46.2\% | 48.7\% | 11.7\% | 57.7\% | 30.7\% |
| 2005 | 49.5\% | 517 | 4668 | - | 237 | 0.0505 | 10.0 | 137 | 2.8\% | 47.3\% | 49.9\% | 18.8\% | 51.9\% | 29.2\% |
| 2006 | 47.1\% | 509 | 4665 | - | 235 | 0.0502 | 10.0 | 137 | 2.0\% | 49.0\% | 49.0\% | 16.4\% | 52.8\% | 30.8\% |
| 2007 | 47.1\% | 502 | 4752 | - | 248 | 0.0520 | 9.8 | 140 | 2.0\% | 44.9\% | 53.1\% | 11.8\% | 58.8\% | 29.4\% |
| 2008 | 47.3\% | 488 | 4707 | 53.0 | 247 | 0.0521 | 9.7 | 140 | 2.5\% | 49.6\% | 47.9\% | 12.0\% | 60.7\% | 27.3\% |
| 2009 | 39.8\% | 467 | 4605 | 52.7 | 245 | 0.0528 | 9.6 | 140 | 2.1\% | 52.6\% | 45.3\% | 10.0\% | 63.0\% | 26.9\% |
| 2010 | 41.1\% | 467 | 4738 | 54.0 | 259 | 0.0544 | 9.4 | 143 | 1.4\% | 45.7\% | 52.9\% | 8.5\% | 60.7\% | 30.8\% |

Table 4 (continued)
Vehicle Size and Design Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles

## Cars and Trucks

| Model Year | Adj Comp $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (g/mi) | Weight <br> (lb) | Footprint (sq ft) | HP | HP/ <br> Weight | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0-to-60 } \\ & \text { Time } \end{aligned}$ | Top Speed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 681 | 4060 | - | 137 | 0.0335 | 14.1 | 112 |
| 1976 | 625 | 4079 | - | 135 | 0.0328 | 14.3 | 111 |
| 1977 | 590 | 3982 | - | 136 | 0.0339 | 13.8 | 112 |
| 1978 | 562 | 3715 | - | 129 | 0.0344 | 13.6 | 112 |
| 1979 | 560 | 3655 | - | 124 | 0.0335 | 13.9 | 110 |
| 1980 | 466 | 3228 | - | 104 | 0.0320 | 14.3 | 107 |
| 1981 | 436 | 3202 | - | 102 | 0.0318 | 14.4 | 107 |
| 1982 | 425 | 3202 | - | 103 | 0.0320 | 14.4 | 107 |
| 1983 | 426 | 3257 | - | 107 | 0.0327 | 14.1 | 108 |
| 1984 | 424 | 3262 | - | 109 | 0.0332 | 14.0 | 109 |
| 1985 | 417 | 3271 | - | 114 | 0.0347 | 13.5 | 110 |
| 1986 | 407 | 3238 | - | 114 | 0.0351 | 13.4 | 111 |
| 1987 | 405 | 3221 | - | 118 | 0.0361 | 13.1 | 112 |
| 1988 | 407 | 3283 | - | 123 | 0.0372 | 12.8 | 114 |
| 1989 | 415 | 3351 | - | 129 | 0.0382 | 12.5 | 115 |
| 1990 | 420 | 3426 | - | 135 | 0.0394 | 12.2 | 117 |
| 1991 | 418 | 3410 | - | 138 | 0.0402 | 12.1 | 118 |
| 1992 | 428 | 3512 | - | 145 | 0.0413 | 11.8 | 120 |
| 1993 | 426 | 3519 | - | 147 | 0.0416 | 11.8 | 120 |
| 1994 | 436 | 3603 | - | 152 | 0.0420 | 11.7 | 121 |
| 1995 | 434 | 3613 | - | 158 | 0.0438 | 11.3 | 123 |
| 1996 | 435 | 3659 | - | 164 | 0.0447 | 11.1 | 125 |
| 1997 | 441 | 3727 | - | 169 | 0.0452 | 11.0 | 126 |
| 1998 | 442 | 3744 | - | 171 | 0.0457 | 10.9 | 126 |
| 1999 | 451 | 3835 | - | 179 | 0.0465 | 10.7 | 128 |
| 2000 | 450 | 3821 | - | 181 | 0.0472 | 10.6 | 129 |
| 2001 | 453 | 3879 | - | 187 | 0.0480 | 10.5 | 130 |
| 2002 | 457 | 3951 | - | 195 | 0.0493 | 10.3 | 132 |
| 2003 | 454 | 3999 | - | 199 | 0.0496 | 10.2 | 133 |
| 2004 | 461 | 4111 | - | 211 | 0.0511 | 9.9 | 135 |
| 2005 | 447 | 4059 | - | 209 | 0.0512 | 9.9 | 135 |
| 2006 | 442 | 4067 | - | 213 | 0.0522 | 9.8 | 137 |
| 2007 | 431 | 4093 | - | 217 | 0.0525 | 9.7 | 137 |
| 2008 | 424 | 4085 | 49.0 | 219 | 0.0529 | 9.7 | 138 |
| 2009 | 397 | 3917 | 48.2 | 208 | 0.0523 | 9.7 | 136 |
| 2010 | 395 | 4009 | 48.8 | 220 | 0.0540 | 9.5 | 139 |

Table 4 shows that average, combined car/truck, weight and horsepower levels declined significantly from MY1975 through MY1981, with weight decreasing by over 850 pounds ( $21 \%$ ) and power decreasing by 35 horsepower (26\%). Average vehicle weight grew slowly in the 1980s, and more rapidly thereafter, and by MY2004 average weight had reached an all-time high of 4111 pounds. It was relatively constant through 2008, but fell by 168 pounds in MY2009 and is now almost 200 pounds less than the all-time high in MY2004. Average vehicle horsepower grew steadily since MY1981, until decreasing by 11 horsepower in MY2009. The projected MY2010 level of 220 horsepower represents a $61 \%$ increase over MY1975, and a $116 \%$ increase relative to MY1981, which was the all-time low for this data series. Table 4 also shows that average MY2009 footprint values were 45.2 square feet for cars, 52.7 square feet for trucks, and 48.2 square feet for cars and trucks combined.

This report adopts a new approach for grouping vehicles by "Manufacturer" and "Make" compared to previous reports in this series. The manufacturer definition is that used by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) for purposes of implementation of and manufacturer compliance with the CAFE program. Make is typically included in the model name and is generally recognized by consumers as the "brand" of the vehicle. The Pontiac and Saturn makes no longer exist, but are included since Table 5 also includes model years 2008 and 2009. For more details on this vehicle grouping approach, and the thresholds that were used to identify the 14 manufacturers and 32 makes shown in Table 5, see the more detailed discussion in Section VII. It is important to note that when a manufacturer or make grouping is changed to reflect a change in the industry's financial structure, EPA makes the same adjustment in the historical database back to 1975. This maintains a consistent manufacturer (or make) definition over time, which allows a better identification of long-term trends. On the other hand, this also means that the current database does not necessarily reflect actual financial or structural arrangements in the past. For example, the 2010 database no longer accounts for the fact that Chrysler was combined with Daimler for several years, and Table 5 shows data for a Chrysler Ram make for 2008 and 2009, even though Ram did not formally become a separate make until MY2010.

Table 5 gives adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values for cars, trucks, and cars and trucks combined for MY20082010, for the 14 highest-selling manufacturers and 32 largest makes associated with those manufacturers. Manufacturers are listed in order of increasing MY2009 car plus truck $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions rate. Due to the higher-thanusual uncertainty associated with the MY2010 projections (because they were submitted by automakers to EPA during the market turmoil of 2009), three years of data are shown in these tables. By including data from both MY2008 and MY2009, with formal end-of-year data for both years, it is possible to identify meaningful changes from year-to-year (though MY2009 was admittedly a very unusual year in terms of economic recession and industry sales). Because of the uncertainty associated with the MY2010 projections, changes from MY2009 to MY2010 are less meaningful. EPA anticipates that the 2010 results for all manufacturers will change after the final MY2010 data has been submitted to EPA, and the final MY2010 data will be included in next year's report.

Table 5
Adjusted Carbon Dioxide Emissions by Manufacturer and Make for MY2008-2010 (g/mi)

|  |  |  |  | 2008 |  |  | 2009 |  |  | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manufacturer | Make | $\begin{aligned} & 2008 \\ & \text { Cars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2008 \\ \text { Trucks } \end{gathered}$ | Cars and Trucks | $\begin{aligned} & 2009 \\ & \text { Cars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2009 \\ \text { Trucks } \end{gathered}$ | Cars and <br> Trucks | $\begin{aligned} & 2010 \\ & \text { Cars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2010 \\ \text { Trucks } \end{gathered}$ | Cars and <br> Truck |
| Toyota | Toyota | 292 | 469 | 386 | 305 | 424 | 341 | 296 | 471 | 358 |
| Toyota | Lexus | 396 | 456 | 422 | 390 | 466 | 425 | 376 | 415 | 394 |
| Toyota | Scion | 350 | - | 350 | 350 | - | 350 | 344 | - | 344 |
| Toyota | All | 317 | 467 | 389 | 314 | 430 | 349 | 307 | 461 | 363 |
| Hyundai | All | 334 | 435 | 364 | 333 | 431 | 355 | 336 | 381 | 343 |
| Honda | Honda | 321 | 430 | 365 | 319 | 420 | 354 | 309 | 411 | 338 |
| Honda | Acura | 401 | 504 | 443 | 381 | 496 | 424 | 394 | 472 | 420 |
| Honda | All | 328 | 437 | 372 | 325 | 428 | 361 | 317 | 418 | 346 |
| Kia | All | 339 | 458 | 388 | 326 | 447 | 367 | 319 | 438 | 354 |
| Nissan | Nissan | 335 | 500 | 396 | 332 | 444 | 371 | 330 | 451 | 364 |
| Nissan | Infiniti | 441 | 519 | 465 | 418 | 492 | 437 | 414 | 475 | 435 |
| Nissan | All | 351 | 502 | 406 | 341 | 447 | 377 | 340 | 455 | 373 |
| VW | VW | 373 | 541 | 381 | 357 | 435 | 365 | 340 | 447 | 351 |
| VW | Audi | 399 | 549 | 423 | 391 | 488 | 410 | 370 | 467 | 390 |
| VW | All | 385 | 545 | 398 | 367 | 456 | 379 | 352 | 458 | 367 |
| Mitsubishi | All | 378 | 460 | 399 | 373 | 415 | 379 | 359 | 399 | 367 |
| Mazda | All | 353 | 440 | 385 | 360 | 422 | 383 | 361 | 438 | 391 |
| Subaru | All | 391 | 425 | 399 | 389 | 397 | 393 | 373 | 398 | 382 |
| BMW | BMW | 422 | 482 | 434 | 417 | 491 | 432 | 425 | 486 | 437 |
| BMW | Mini | 307 | - | 307 | 293 | - | 293 | 302 | - | 302 |
| BMW | All | 406 | 482 | 419 | 390 | 491 | 407 | 384 | 486 | 399 |
| GM | Chevrolet | 371 | 517 | 448 | 359 | 514 | 430 | 361 | 477 | 421 |
| GM | Pontiac | 388 | 437 | 393 | 376 | 438 | 379 | - | - | - |
| GM | GMC | - | 522 | 522 | - | 517 | 517 | - | 468 | 468 |
| GM | Buick | 429 | 471 | 444 | 366 | 464 | 390 | 417 | 454 | 425 |
| GM | Cadillac | 456 | 560 | 488 | 465 | 562 | 487 | 442 | 475 | 455 |
| GM | Saturn | 381 | 437 | 415 | 350 | 425 | 393 | - | - |  |
| GM | All | 387 | 510 | 452 | 371 | 507 | 432 | 375 | 472 | 427 |
| Ford | Ford | 385 | 503 | 461 | 352 | 478 | 438 | 361 | 483 | 436 |
| Ford | Lincoln | 432 | 498 | 465 | 437 | 465 | 443 | 422 | 481 | 433 |
| Ford | Mercury | 426 | 454 | 437 | 435 | 406 | 422 | 379 | 436 | 401 |
| Ford | Volvo | 424 | 532 | 457 | 414 | 530 | 432 | 411 | 471 | 438 |
| Ford | All | 398 | 501 | 459 | 379 | 475 | 437 | 375 | 481 | 434 |
| Daimler | Mercedes Benz | 461 | 544 | 482 | 454 | 542 | 476 | 442 | 525 | 467 |
| Daimler | Smart | 239 | - | 239 | 239 | - | 239 | 239 | - | 239 |
| Daimler | All | 439 | 544 | 464 | 432 | 542 | 457 | 432 | 525 | 459 |
| Chrysler | Dodge | 393 | 489 | 434 | 403 | 467 | 429 | 414 | 468 | 440 |
| Chrysler | Chrysler | 411 | 452 | 426 | 404 | 452 | 436 | 399 | 450 | 426 |
| Chrysler | Jeep | - | 491 | 491 | - | 494 | 494 | - | 474 | 474 |
| Chrysler | Ram | - | 548 | 548 | - | 563 | 563 | - | 558 | 558 |
| Chrysler | All | 401 | 495 | 460 | 403 | 490 | 464 | 409 | 489 | 463 |
| Other | All | 398 | 529 | 462 | 411 | 527 | 453 | 400 | 548 | 476 |
| Fleet |  | 366 | 488 | 424 | 350 | 467 | 397 | 345 | 467 | 395 |

For MY2008, Hyundai's overall, adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions performance of $364 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ was the lowest of any manufacturer, followed by Honda at $372 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ and Mazda at $385 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$. Daimler had the highest adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions performance in MY2008, at $464 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, followed closely by Chrysler and Ford.

All but one of the 14 manufacturers reduced $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions in MY2009, and the industry level of $397 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ represents an all-time low. In terms of manufacturers, Toyota had the lowest MY2009 adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions performance of $349 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, followed by Hyundai at $355 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ and Honda at $361 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$. Chrysler had the highest MY2009 adjusted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions performance for any manufacturer, $464 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, and was followed by Daimler at $457 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ and Ford at $437 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$. In terms of improvement from MY2008 to MY2009, Toyota had the largest reduction of $40 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, followed by Nissan at $29 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$ and Ford with $22 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$.

In terms of makes in MY2009, the Smart had the lowest $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions of $239 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$. Of course, the Smart Fortwo is the smallest and lightest car in the U.S. market and has relatively small production volumes. The make with the second-lowest $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions performance in MY2009 is the Mini, which also produces relatively low volumes of small vehicles, at $293 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$. Of the makes with higher production, Toyota (that is, Toyota manufacturer vehicles sold under the Toyota brand) had the lowest overall $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions at $341 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$, followed by Honda at 354 $\mathrm{g} / \mathrm{mi}$ and Hyundai at $355 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mi}$.

Preliminary projections suggest that 11 of the 14 manufacturers will improve $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions performance further in MY2010, though EPA will not have actual data for MY2010 until next year. Hyundai, Honda, and Kia are projected to be the overall $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions leaders for MY2010, with the same three manufacturers projected to make the biggest gains in MY2010.

While Tables 3,4 , and 5 provide key summary $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions data, EPA recognizes that many users will want the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values equivalent to the fuel economy values in many other tables in this report. Converting fuel economy values from tables in this report to approximate equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values is fairly straightforward.

If it is known that a fuel economy value in this report is based on a single gasoline vehicle, or a $100 \%$ gasoline vehicle fleet, one can calculate the precise corresponding $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ value by simply dividing 8887 (which is a typical value for the grams of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ per gallon of gasoline test fuel, assuming all the carbon is converted to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ ) by the fuel economy value in miles per gallon. For example, 8887 divided by a gasoline vehicle fuel economy of 30 mpg would yield an equivalent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions value of 296 grams per mile.

Since gasoline vehicle production has accounted for $99+\%$ of all light-duty vehicle production for all model years since 1975 except for the six years from 1979 through 1984, this simple approach yields very accurate results for most model years.

Diesel fuel has $14.5 \%$ higher carbon content per gallon than gasoline. To calculate a $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ equivalent value for a diesel vehicle, one should divide 10,180 by the diesel vehicle fuel economy value. Accordingly, a 30 mpg diesel vehicle would have a $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ equivalent value of 339 grams per mile.

Table 6 should be used by those who want to make the most accurate conversions of industry-wide fuel economy values to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values. Table 6 gives model year-specific industry-wide values for grams of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ per gallon based on actual light-duty gasoline and diesel vehicle production in that year. Using these model yearspecific values and dividing by the fuel economy value in miles per gallon will allow accurate conversions of industry-wide fuel economy values to industry-wide $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ emissions values.

Readers will have to make judgment calls about how to best convert fuel economy values that do not represent industry-wide values (e.g., just small cars or vehicles with 5 -speed automatic transmissions). If the user knows the gasoline/diesel production volume fractions of the individual database component, it is best to generate a weighted value of grams of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ per gallon based on the 8887 (gasoline) and 10,180 (diesel) factors discussed above. Otherwise, the reader can choose between the model year-specific weighting in Table 6 (which implicitly assumes that the diesel fraction in the database component of interest is similar to that for the overall fleet in that year) or the gasoline value of 8887 (implicitly assuming no diesels in that database component). In nearly all cases, any error associated with either of these approaches will be relatively small.

Table 6
Factors for Converting Industry-wide Fuel Economy Values from this Report to Carbon Dioxide Emissions Values

| Model Year | Gasoline Production Share | Diesel Production Share | Weighted $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ per Gallon (grams) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 99.8\% | 0.2\% | 8890 |
| 1976 | 99.8\% | 0.2\% | 8890 |
| 1977 | 99.6\% | 0.4\% | 8892 |
| 1978 | 99.1\% | 0.9\% | 8899 |
| 1979 | 98.0\% | 2.0\% | 8913 |
| 1980 | 95.7\% | 4.3\% | 8943 |
| 1981 | 94.1\% | 5.9\% | 8963 |
| 1982 | 94.4\% | 5.6\% | 8959 |
| 1983 | 97.3\% | 2.7\% | 8922 |
| 1984 | 98.2\% | 1.8\% | 8910 |
| 1985 | 99.1\% | 0.9\% | 8899 |
| 1986 | 99.6\% | 0.4\% | 8892 |
| 1987 | 99.7\% | 0.3\% | 8891 |
| 1988 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 1989 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 1990 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 1991 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 1992 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 1993 | 100.0\% | - | 8887 |
| 1994 | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 8887 |
| 1995 | 100.0\% | 0.0\% | 8887 |
| 1996 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 1997 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 1998 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 1999 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 2000 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 2001 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 2002 | 99.8\% | 0.2\% | 8890 |
| 2003 | 99.8\% | 0.2\% | 8890 |
| 2004 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 2005 | 99.7\% | 0.3\% | 8891 |
| 2006 | 99.6\% | 0.4\% | 8892 |
| 2007 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 2008 | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 8888 |
| 2009 | 99.5\% | 0.5\% | 8893 |
| 2010 | 99.6\% | 0.4\% | 8892 |

## V. Fuel Economy Trends by Vehicle Type, Size, and Weight

Figure 8 shows production share trends by vehicle type and size. Of the five vehicle classes: cars, wagons, sports utility vehicles (SUVs), vans, and pickups, the biggest overall increase in production share since 1975 has been for SUVs, which increased from less than two percent in 1975 to $25 \%$ in MY2010. The biggest overall decrease has been for cars, down from 71\% of the fleet in 1975 to $54 \%$ in MY2010. By comparison, the production fraction for pickup trucks has remained relatively constant at about $12 \%$ of overall production.

Figure 9 (within vehicle type) and Table 7 (across the entire market) compares production fractions by vehicle type and size with the fleet again stratified into five vehicle types: cars, station wagons, vans, SUVs, and pickup trucks; and three vehicle sizes: small, midsize, and large. Small cars have historically been the leading car segment, though midsize cars have nearly pulled even with small cars in the last few years and the overall market share of small cars has fallen from $40 \%$ to less than $25 \%$. Wagons have decreased from about $10 \%$ of production in 1975 to about $5 \%$ of production today, with small wagons dominating the low-volume segment.

Since 1975, the largest increases in production fractions have been for midsize and large SUVs (including crossovers). These two classes are expected to account for $24 \%$ of all light vehicles built this year, compared to combined totals of about 1.3 and $4.5 \%$ in 1975 and 1988, respectively. Minivans and vans, whose popularity peaked in the 1990s, now account for less than 5\% of production, similar to 1975 levels. Almost all of the vans sold today are midsize minivans. Pickups are now dominated by large pickups.

Figure 8

## Production Share by Vehicle Type



Figure 9
Production Share by Vehicle Size


Table 7
Production Shares of Model Years 1975, 1988, and 2010 by Vehicle Size and Type

|  |  |  |  |  | Difference |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vehicle Type | Size | $\mathbf{1 9 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | Difference |
| 1975 to 2010 | 1975 to 1988 | Difference |  |  |  |
| 1988 to 2010 |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 10 shows annual trends in adjusted fuel economy, weight, and performance for cars, wagons, vans, SUVs, and pickups. For all five vehicle types, there has been a clear long term trend towards increased weight, moderating since 2005 for most types.

Table 8 shows the lowest, average, and highest adjusted mpg performance by vehicle class and size for three selected years. For both 1988 and 2010, the mpg performance is such that the midsize vehicles in all classes have better fuel economy than the corresponding entry for small vehicles in 1975. In Table 9, the percentage changes obtainable from the entries in Table 8 are presented. Average mpg for five classes (midsize cars, large cars, midsize wagons, midsize SUVs, and large SUVs) has improved over $80 \%$ since 1975 . Since 1988, average fuel economy has decreased for large wagons, small SUVs, and midsize pickups with the largest improvements in average mpg being over $30 \%$ for midsize and large SUVs, respectively. Tables 10 and 11 present this same data in terms of fuel consumption.

Figure 10
Fuel Economy and Performance by Vehicle Type


Table 8
Lowest, Average, and Highest Adjusted Fuel Economy by Vehicle Type and Size

| Car or | Vehicle |  | 1975 | 1975 | $\mathbf{1 9 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | 2010 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | 2010

Table 9

## Percent Change in Lowest, Average, and Highest Adjusted Fuel Economy by Vehicle Type and Size

| Car or Truck | Vehicle <br> Type | Size | $\begin{aligned} & 1975 \text { to } \\ & 2010 \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ <br> Average | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 2010 \\ \text { High } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1975 \text { to } \\ & 1988 \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ <br> Average | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 1988 \\ \text { High } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1988 \text { to } \\ & 2010 \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1988 \text { to } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ <br> Average | 1988 to 2010 High |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car | Car | Small | 17\% | 71\% | 52\% | -13\% | 65\% | 92\% | 35\% | 4\% | -21\% |
| Car | Car | Midsize | 42\% | 125\% | 168\% | 22\% | 95\% | 51\% | 16\% | 15\% | 78\% |
| Car | Car | Large | 50\% | 103\% | 81\% | 19\% | 84\% | 78\% | 26\% | 10\% | 2\% |
| Car | Car | All | 20\% | 93\% | 75\% | -11\% | 81\% | 92\% | 35\% | 7\% | -9\% |
| Car | Wagon | Small | 69\% | 40\% | 48\% | 45\% | 38\% | 38\% | 17\% | 2\% | 8\% |
| Car | Wagon | Midsize | 120\% | 100\% | 2\% | 108\% | 96\% | 11\% | 6\% | 2\% | -8\% |
| Car | Wagon | Large | 96\% | 65\% | 63\% | 129\% | 90\% | 52\% | -14\% | -13\% | 8\% |
| Car | Wagon | All | 96\% | 88\% | 43\% | 104\% | 69\% | 33\% | -4\% | 11\% | 8\% |
| Truck | Van | Small | 49\% | 38\% | 34\% | -4\% | 18\% | 35\% | 55\% | 17\% | -1\% |
| Truck | Van | Midsize | 124\% | 79\% | 28\% | 38\% | 63\% | 27\% | 63\% | 10\% | 0\% |
| Truck | Van | Large | 65\% | 50\% | 20\% | 11\% | 34\% | 16\% | 48\% | 12\% | 4\% |
| Truck | Van | All | 79\% | 81\% | 34\% | 21\% | 61\% | 35\% | 48\% | 12\% | -1\% |
| Truck | SUV | Small | 67\% | 25\% | 8\% | 53\% | 49\% | 70\% | 9\% | -16\% | -36\% |
| Truck | SUV | Midsize | 63\% | 112\% | 73\% | 24\% | 62\% | 28\% | 31\% | 31\% | 35\% |
| Truck | SUV | Large | 57\% | 82\% | 97\% | 54\% | 36\% | 37\% | 2\% | 34\% | 44\% |
| Truck | SUV | All | 57\% | 84\% | 73\% | 29\% | 56\% | 51\% | 22\% | 17\% | 15\% |
| Truck | Pickup | Small | - | - | - | 2\% | 9\% | 18\% | - | - | - |
| Truck | Pickup | Midsize | -11\% | 11\% | 35\% | -14\% | 19\% | 44\% | 4\% | -7\% | -6\% |
| Truck | Pickup | Large | 89\% | 50\% | 18\% | 29\% | 37\% | 14\% | 47\% | 9\% | 4\% |
| Truck | Pickup | All | 89\% | 42\% | 17\% | 29\% | 52\% | 25\% | 47\% | -7\% | -6\% |
| Car | All | All | 20\% | 91\% | 75\% | -11\% | 79\% | 92\% | 35\% | 7\% | -9\% |
| Truck | All | All | 63\% | 65\% | 53\% | 29\% | 54\% | 33\% | 27\% | 7\% | 15\% |
|  | All | All | 33\% | 72\% | 75\% | -1\% | 67\% | 92\% | 35\% | 3\% | -9\% |

Table 10
Adjusted Fuel Consumption (Gal./100 miles) by Vehicle Type and Size

| Car or Truck | Vehicle Type | Size | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \\ \text { Low } \end{gathered}$ | $1975$ <br> Average | $\begin{aligned} & 1975 \\ & \text { High } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1988 \\ & \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $1988$ <br> Average | $\begin{aligned} & 1988 \\ & \text { High } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2010 \\ & \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $2010$ <br> Average | $\begin{aligned} & 2010 \\ & \text { High } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car | Car | Small | 11.6 | 6.4 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 9.9 | 3.7 | 2.3 |
| Car | Car | Midsize | 11.6 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 9.5 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 8.2 | 3.8 | 2.0 |
| Car | Car | Large | 11.9 | 8.9 | 6.8 | 10.0 | 4.9 | 3.8 | 7.9 | 4.4 | 3.8 |
| Car | Car | All | 11.9 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 9.9 | 3.9 | 2.0 |
| Car | Wagon | Small | 8.5 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| Car | Wagon | Midsize | 11.9 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 3.9 |
| Car | Wagon | Large | 11.9 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 4.8 |
| Car | Wagon | All | 11.9 | 7.2 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 2.8 |
| Truck | Van | Small | 6.2 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Truck | Van | Midsize | 12.2 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.3 |
| Truck | Van | Large | 11.2 | 9.3 | 6.9 | 10.1 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 5.7 |
| Truck | Van | All | 12.2 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 10.1 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 4.0 |
| Truck | SUV | Small | 9.8 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| Truck | SUV | Midsize | 12.2 | 9.8 | 5.4 | 9.8 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 3.1 |
| Truck | SUV | Large | 12.7 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 5.3 | 3.7 |
| Truck | SUV | All | 12.7 | 9.1 | 5.4 | 9.8 | 5.8 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 5.0 | 3.1 |
| Truck | Pickup | Small | 7.7 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 4.1 | - | - | - |
| Truck | Pickup | Midsize | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 4.1 |
| Truck | Pickup | Large | 13.2 | 9.0 | 5.4 | 10.2 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 4.6 |
| Truck | Pickup | All | 13.2 | 8.4 | 4.8 | 10.2 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 4.1 |
| Car | All | All | 11.9 | 7.4 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 9.9 | 3.9 | 2.0 |
| Truck | All | All | 13.2 | 8.6 | 4.8 | 10.2 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 3.1 |
|  | All | All | 13.2 | 7.6 | 3.5 | 13.3 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 9.9 | 4.4 | 2.0 |

## Table 11

Percent Change* in Adjusted Fuel Consumption by Vehicle Type and Size

| Car or Truck | Vehicle <br> Type | Size | $\begin{aligned} & 1975 \text { to } \\ & 2010 \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ <br> Average | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 2010 \\ \text { High } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1975 \text { to } \\ & 1988 \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ <br> Average | $\begin{gathered} 1975 \text { to } \\ 1988 \\ \text { High } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1988 \text { to } \\ & 2010 \text { Low } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1988 \text { to } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ <br> Average | $\begin{gathered} 1988 \text { to } \\ 2010 \\ \text { High } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Car | Car | Small | 15\% | 42\% | 34\% | -15\% | 39\% | 49\% | 26\% | 5\% | -28\% |
| Car | Car | Midsize | 29\% | 56\% | 63\% | 18\% | 49\% | 33\% | 14\% | 14\% | 44\% |
| Car | Car | Large | 34\% | 51\% | 44\% | 16\% | 45\% | 44\% | 21\% | 10\% | 0\% |
| Car | Car | All | 17\% | 48\% | 43\% | -12\% | 45\% | 49\% | 26\% | 5\% | -11\% |
| Car | Wagon | Small | 41\% | 29\% | 32\% | 32\% | 27\% | 27\% | 14\% | 3\% | 7\% |
| Car | Wagon | Midsize | 55\% | 50\% | 3\% | 52\% | 49\% | 10\% | 5\% | 2\% | -8\% |
| Car | Wagon | Large | 49\% | 39\% | 38\% | 56\% | 47\% | 33\% | -17\% | -15\% | 8\% |
| Car | Wagon | All | 49\% | 46\% | 30\% | 51\% | 40\% | 25\% | -5\% | 9\% | 7\% |
| Truck | Van | Small | 34\% | 28\% | 26\% | -5\% | 14\% | 26\% | 37\% | 16\% | 0\% |
| Truck | Van | Midsize | 56\% | 43\% | 20\% | 28\% | 39\% | 20\% | 39\% | 7\% | 0\% |
| Truck | Van | Large | 39\% | 33\% | 17\% | 10\% | 25\% | 13\% | 33\% | 11\% | 5\% |
| Truck | Van | All | 44\% | 44\% | 26\% | 17\% | 38\% | 26\% | 33\% | 11\% | 0\% |
| Truck | SUV | Small | 40\% | 21\% | 7\% | 35\% | 33\% | 41\% | 8\% | -18\% | -58\% |
| Truck | SUV | Midsize | 39\% | 53\% | 43\% | 20\% | 38\% | 22\% | 23\% | 25\% | 26\% |
| Truck | SUV | Large | 36\% | 45\% | 49\% | 35\% | 27\% | 27\% | 1\% | 25\% | 30\% |
| Truck | SUV | All | 36\% | 45\% | 43\% | 23\% | 36\% | 33\% | 17\% | 14\% | 14\% |
| Truck | Pickup | Small | - | - | - | 3\% | 8\% | 15\% | - | - | - |
| Truck | Pickup | Midsize | -13\% | 11\% | 27\% | -16\% | 16\% | 30\% | 3\% | -6\% | -5\% |
| Truck | Pickup | Large | 48\% | 33\% | 15\% | 23\% | 27\% | 11\% | 32\% | 9\% | 4\% |
| Truck | Pickup | All | 48\% | 30\% | 15\% | 23\% | 35\% | 19\% | 32\% | -7\% | -5\% |
| Car | All | All | 17\% | 47\% | 43\% | -12\% | 45\% | 49\% | 26\% | 5\% | -11\% |
| Truck | All | All | 39\% | 40\% | 35\% | 23\% | 35\% | 25\% | 21\% | 7\% | 14\% |
| Both | All | All | 25\% | 42\% | 43\% | -1\% | 39\% | 49\% | 26\% | 4\% | -11\% |

*Note: A negative change indicates that fuel consumption has increased.

Cars and light trucks with conventional drive trains have a fuel consumption and weight relationship which is well known and is shown in Figure 11. Fuel consumption increases linearly with weight. Because vehicles with different propulsion systems, i.e., diesels and hybrids, occupy a different place on such a fuel consumption and weight plot, the data for hybrid and diesel vehicles are plotted separately and excluded from the trend lines shown on the graphs. At constant weight, MY2009 cars consume about $40 \%$ less fuel per mile than their MY1975 counterparts.

On this same constant weight basis, this year's vehicles with diesel engines nominally consume $20-25 \%$ less fuel than the conventionally powered ones, while this year's hybrid vehicles are about $30-40 \%$ better. Similarly, at constant weight this year's conventionally powered trucks achieve about $50 \%$ better fuel consumption than MY1975 vehicles did.

Figure 11

## Laboratory 55/45 Fuel Consumption vs. Vehicle Weight, MY1975 and MY2010



Figure 12 shows that the relationship between interior volume and fuel consumption is currently not as important as in the past. The data points on both of these graphs exclude two seaters and represent production weighted average fuel consumption calculated at increments of 1.0 cu . ft . As was done for Figure 11, the data points for hybrid and diesel vehicles were plotted separately from those for the conventionally powered vehicles.

Figure 12
Laboratory 55/45 Fuel Consumption vs. Interior Volume, MY1978 and MY2010 Cars


Figure 13 shows laboratory 55/45 fuel consumption versus footprint for cars and trucks, respectively, again with the regression lines excluding the hybrid and diesel data points. Car fuel consumption is more sensitive to footprint than truck fuel consumption. For a given footprint, trucks generally have somewhat higher fuel consumption than cars, though this is not the case at the very highest footprint levels.

Figure 13
Laboratory 55/45 Fuel Consumption vs. Footprint, MY2010 Vehicles


Figure 14 shows the improvement that occurred between 1975 and 2010 for fuel consumption as a function of 0 -to- 60 acceleration time for cars and trucks.

Figure 14
Laboratory 55/45 Fuel Consumption vs. 0-to-60 Time, MY1975 and MY2010 Vehicles


Figure 15 compares Ton-MPG data versus 0 -to-60 time and shows that at constant vehicle performance, there has been substantial improvement in Ton-MPG, particularly for hybrid and diesel vehicles.

Figure 15
Ton-MPG vs. 0-to-60 Time, MY1975 and MY2010 Vehicles


Figure 16 and Table 12 show some of the changes in the distribution of weight that have occurred over the years for the light-duty fleet. In $1975,13 \%$ of all light-duty vehicles had weights of less than 3000 lb compared to less than $4 \%$ in 2010. Since 1988, production share for vehicles with weights of 5000 pounds or more has increased from 3\% to $20 \%$.

Figure 16
Distribution of Light Vehicle Weight for Three Model Years


Table 12
Light Vehicle Production Share by Weight Class for Three Model Years

| Weight <br> (Ib) | MY1975 | MY1988 | MY2010 |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<3000$ | $13.4 \%$ | $27.2 \%$ | $3.8 \%$ |
| 3000 | $8.7 \%$ | $25.4 \%$ | $15.6 \%$ |
| 3500 | $10.6 \%$ | $25.2 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ |
| 4000 | $20.6 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $23.7 \%$ |
| 4500 | $21.3 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $12.5 \%$ |
| 5000 | $16.7 \%$ | $2.4 \%$ | $8.2 \%$ |
| 5500 | $8.7 \%$ | $0.5 \%$ | $4.5 \%$ |
| $>5500$ | $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | $6.4 \%$ |
| Avg Wt | 4060 | 3283 | 4009 |

Figure 17 provides data for the annual production share of different weight vehicles for cars and trucks. In 1975, about $40 \%$ of the cars were in weight classes greater than 4000 pounds, compared to less than $5 \%$ this year. For MY2009, three weight classes (3000, 3500, and 4000 lbs ) account for over $90 \%$ of all cars. Conversely, the production share of trucks in the weight classes of 4500 lb or more have increased substantially, and these vehicles currently account for over $70 \%$ of all trucks, compared to about $30 \%$ in 1975. Figure 18 provides additional details of the truck data presented in Figure 17 for vans, SUVs, and pickups respectively. Appendices D, E, and F contain a series of tables describing light-duty vehicles at the vehicle size/type level of stratification in more detail; Appendix G provides similar data by vehicle type and weight class.

Figure 17

## Production Share by Vehicle Weight Class



Figure 18
Production Share by Vehicle Type and Vehicle Weight Class


## VI. Fuel Economy Technology Trends

Table 13 repeats the production fraction and adjusted composite fuel economy data from Tables 1 and 2 and adds three measures of powertrain information: engine displacement (CID), horsepower (HP), and specific power (HP/CID). This table also includes production fraction data which specifies the percent of vehicles that: have front-wheel drive (FWD) or four-wheel drive (4WD); have manual, lockup, or continuously variable transmissions (CVT); have gasoline direct injection (GDI), port fuel injection or throttle body fuel injection (TBI) or are diesels; are equipped with engines that have more than two valves per cylinder; use variable valve timing (VVT); have turbochargers; use cylinder deactivation (CD); and use hybrid technology.

For the overall MY2010 fleet, FWD accounts for about 60\% of production and 4WD for nearly one-quarter of the fleet. Regarding transmissions, manuals represent about seven percent of production, while CVTs have grown to over ten percent. Multi-valve engines and VVT both account for about $85 \%$ of the MY2010 vehicles produced. Turbochargers are used on about three percent of the fleet. Hybrids represent about four percent of the fleet, while diesels represent $0.4 \%$ of the projected MY2010 production. Appendix K contains additional data on fuel metering and number of valves per cylinder.

Table 14 compares technology usage for MY2010 by vehicle type and size. As discussed earlier, wheelbase is used in this report to distinguish whether a truck is small, mid-size, or large, and four EPA car classes (Two-Seater, Minicompact, Compact, and Subcompact) have been combined to form the small car class. For this table, the car classes are separated into cars and station wagons, so that the table stratifies light-duty vehicles into a total of 15 vehicle types and sizes. Note that this table does not contain any data for small pickups, because none have been produced for several years.

Front-wheel drive (FWD) is used heavily in all of the car classes, small wagons and small and midsize vans. Conversely, four-wheel drive (4WD) is used heavily in SUVs and pickups. A large portion of the midsize and large wagons also have 4WD, but very little use of it is made in vans and cars.

Manual transmissions are used primarily in small vehicles, some sports cars, and midsize pickups. Engines with more than two valves per cylinder and VVT are now prevalent for nearly all vehicle types and sizes.

Detailed tabulations of different technology types, including technology usage percentages for other model years, can be found in the Appendices.

## Table 13

Powertrain Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles (Percentage Basis)

## Cars

| Model Year | Production Share | Adj Comp MPG | CID | HP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HP/ } \\ & \text { CID } \end{aligned}$ | Front Wheel Drive | Four Wheel Drive | Manual Trans | Lockup Trans | CVT | GDI Metering | Port Metering | TBI <br> Metering | Diesel | MultiValve | VVT | Turbo | CD | Hybrid |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 80.6\% | 13.5 | 288 | 136 | 0.515 | 6.5\% | - | 19.6\% | 0.3\% | - | - | 5.1\% | - | 0.2\% | - | - |  | - |  |
| 1976 | 78.8\% | 14.9 | 287 | 134 | 0.502 | 5.8\% | - | 17.1\% | - | - | - | 3.2\% | - | 0.3\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1977 | 80.0\% | 15.6 | 279 | 133 | 0.516 | 6.8\% | - | 16.8\% | - | - | - | 4.2\% | - | 0.5\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1978 | 77.3\% | 16.9 | 251 | 124 | 0.538 | 9.6\% | - | 19.8\% | 7.1\% | - | - | 5.1\% | - | 0.9\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1979 | 77.8\% | 17.2 | 238 | 119 | 0.545 | 11.9\% | 0.3\% | 21.1\% | 8.8\% | - | - | 4.7\% | - | 2.1\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1980 | 83.5\% | 20.0 | 188 | 100 | 0.583 | 29.7\% | 0.9\% | 30.9\% | 16.8\% | - | - | 6.2\% | 0.7\% | 4.4\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1981 | 82.7\% | 21.4 | 182 | 99 | 0.594 | 37.0\% | 0.7\% | 29.9\% | 33.3\% | - | - | 6.1\% | 2.6\% | 5.9\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1982 | 80.3\% | 22.2 | 175 | 99 | 0.609 | 45.6\% | 0.8\% | 29.2\% | 51.4\% | - | - | 7.2\% | 9.8\% | 4.7\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1983 | 77.7\% | 22.1 | 182 | 104 | 0.615 | 47.3\% | 3.1\% | 26.1\% | 56.7\% | - | - | 9.5\% | 18.9\% | 2.1\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1984 | 76.1\% | 22.4 | 179 | 106 | 0.637 | 53.7\% | 1.0\% | 24.1\% | 58.3\% | - | - | 15.0\% | 24.4\% | 1.7\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1985 | 74.6\% | 23.0 | 177 | 111 | 0.671 | 61.6\% | 2.1\% | 22.8\% | 58.7\% | - | - | 21.4\% | 32.0\% | 0.9\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1986 | 71.7\% | 23.7 | 167 | 111 | 0.701 | 71.1\% | 1.1\% | 24.8\% | 58.0\% | - | - | 36.7\% | 28.4\% | 0.3\% | 4.8\% | - | - | - | - |
| 1987 | 72.2\% | 23.8 | 162 | 112 | 0.732 | 77.0\% | 1.1\% | 24.9\% | 59.5\% | - | - | 42.5\% | 30.5\% | 0.3\% | 14.7\% | - | - | - | - |
| 1988 | 70.2\% | 24.1 | 160 | 116 | 0.759 | 81.7\% | 0.8\% | 24.3\% | 66.1\% | - | - | 53.7\% | 30.0\% | 0.0\% | 19.9\% | - | - | - | - |
| 1989 | 69.3\% | 23.7 | 163 | 121 | 0.783 | 82.5\% | 1.0\% | 21.0\% | 69.3\% | 0.1\% | - | 62.4\% | 27.8\% | 0.0\% | 24.4\% | - | - | - | - |
| 1990 | 69.8\% | 23.3 | 163 | 129 | 0.829 | 84.6\% | 1.0\% | 19.6\% | 72.9\% | 0.0\% | - | 77.5\% | 21.1\% | 0.0\% | 33.0\% | 0.6\% | - | - | - |
| 1991 | 67.8\% | 23.4 | 163 | 132 | 0.851 | 83.2\% | 1.4\% | 20.5\% | 73.6\% | 0.0\% | - | 78.0\% | 21.8\% | 0.1\% | 34.1\% | 2.4\% | - | - | - |
| 1992 | 66.6\% | 23.1 | 170 | 141 | 0.868 | 80.8\% | 1.1\% | 17.4\% | 76.4\% | 0.0\% | - | 89.5\% | 10.4\% | 0.1\% | 35.0\% | 4.6\% | - | - | - |
| 1993 | 64.0\% | 23.5 | 166 | 138 | 0.865 | 85.1\% | 1.2\% | 17.8\% | 77.0\% | 0.0\% | - | 91.6\% | 8.4\% | - | 36.7\% | 4.8\% | - | - | - |
| 1994 | 59.6\% | 23.3 | 168 | 143 | 0.884 | 84.4\% | 0.4\% | 16.7\% | 79.3\% | - | - | 94.9\% | 5.1\% | 0.0\% | 41.0\% | 8.0\% | - | - | - |
| 1995 | 62.0\% | 23.4 | 167 | 152 | 0.945 | 82.0\% | 1.2\% | 16.3\% | 81.9\% | - | - | 98.8\% | 1.2\% | 0.1\% | 52.2\% | 9.8\% | - | - | - |
| 1996 | 60.0\% | 23.3 | 165 | 154 | 0.958 | 86.5\% | 1.5\% | 14.9\% | 83.6\% | 0.0\% | - | 98.8\% | 1.1\% | 0.1\% | 57.3\% | 11.7\% | 0.3\% | - | - |
| 1997 | 57.6\% | 23.4 | 164 | 156 | 0.974 | 86.5\% | 1.7\% | 13.5\% | 85.8\% | 0.1\% | - | 99.1\% | 0.8\% | 0.1\% | 58.6\% | 11.3\% | 0.7\% | - | - |
| 1998 | 55.1\% | 23.4 | 164 | 159 | 0.993 | 87.0\% | 2.3\% | 12.3\% | 87.3\% | 0.1\% | - | 99.7\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 61.4\% | 18.4\% | 2.4\% | - | - |
| 1999 | 55.1\% | 23.0 | 166 | 164 | 1.009 | 87.2\% | 2.2\% | 10.9\% | 88.4\% | 0.0\% | - | 99.7\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 64.6\% | 17.1\% | 3.3\% | - | - |
| 2000 | 55.1\% | 22.9 | 165 | 168 | 1.032 | 84.9\% | 2.1\% | 11.2\% | 87.7\% | 0.0\% | - | 99.7\% | 0.1\% | 0.2\% | 65.1\% | 23.4\% | 2.3\% | - | 0.1\% |
| 2001 | 53.9\% | 23.0 | 165 | 168 | 1.042 | 84.1\% | 3.2\% | 11.4\% | 87.5\% | 0.2\% | - | 99.7\% | - | 0.3\% | 67.2\% | 28.3\% | 3.6\% | - | 0.0\% |
| 2002 | 51.5\% | 23.1 | 166 | 173 | 1.066 | 84.9\% | 3.8\% | 11.2\% | 88.1\% | 0.4\% | - | 99.6\% | - | 0.4\% | 69.9\% | 33.9\% | 4.2\% | - | 0.3\% |
| 2003 | 50.2\% | 23.3 | 165 | 176 | 1.086 | 82.0\% | 3.5\% | 11.2\% | 87.9\% | 0.9\% | - | 99.6\% | - | 0.4\% | 73.8\% | 41.3\% | 2.1\% | - | 0.6\% |
| 2004 | 48.0\% | 23.1 | 168 | 182 | 1.106 | 80.8\% | 5.4\% | 10.2\% | 88.2\% | 1.4\% | - | 99.7\% | - | 0.3\% | 77.2\% | 44.2\% | 4.0\% | - | 0.9\% |
| 2005 | 50.5\% | 23.5 | 166 | 182 | 1.115 | 79.8\% | 5.8\% | 9.3\% | 88.0\% | 2.6\% | - | 99.6\% | - | 0.4\% | 78.2\% | 51.6\% | 2.7\% | 1.1\% | 2.1\% |
| 2006 | 52.9\% | 23.3 | 172 | 194 | 1.146 | 75.8\% | 5.8\% | 9.4\% | 88.1\% | 2.4\% | - | 99.4\% | - | 0.6\% | 80.8\% | 60.6\% | 3.6\% | 2.2\% | 1.5\% |
| 2007 | 52.9\% | 24.1 | 165 | 189 | 1.157 | 80.5\% | 5.7\% | 8.5\% | 81.1\% | 10.4\% | - | 99.6\% | - | 0.0\% | 84.8\% | 65.2\% | 3.7\% | 1.0\% | 3.4\% |
| 2008 | 52.7\% | 24.3 | 165 | 193 | 1.178 | 77.8\% | 7.3\% | 8.0\% | 80.2\% | 11.5\% | 3.2\% | 96.8\% | - | 0.1\% | 87.8\% | 63.5\% | 4.7\% | 2.3\% | 3.4\% |
| 2009 | 60.2\% | 25.4 | 155 | 184 | 1.190 | 82.5\% | 6.8\% | 6.7\% | 81.9\% | 11.0\% | 4.6\% | 94.7\% | - | 0.7\% | 91.9\% | 80.7\% | 4.4\% | 2.1\% | 3.0\% |
| 2010 | 58.9\% | 25.8 | 159 | 192 | 1.205 | 79.8\% | 6.5\% | 10.0\% | 76.0\% | 13.8\% | 6.7\% | 92.7\% | - | 0.5\% | 93.4\% | 91.5\% | 3.9\% | 3.1\% | 6.1\% |

## Table 13 (continued)

Powertrain Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles (Percentage Basis)

## Trucks

| Model Year | Production Share | Adj Comp MPG | CID | HP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HP/ } \\ & \text { CID } \end{aligned}$ | Front Wheel Drive | Four Wheel Drive | Manual Trans | Lockup Trans | CVT | GDI <br> Metering | Port Metering | TBI Metering | Diesel | MultiValve | VVT | Turbo | CD | Hybrid |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 19.4\% | 11.6 | 311 | 142 | 0.476 | - | 17.1\% | 37.0\% | - | - | - | - | 0.1\% | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1976 | 21.2\% | 12.2 | 319 | 141 | 0.458 | - | 22.9\% | 34.8\% | - | - | - | - | 0.1\% | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1977 | 20.0\% | 13.3 | 318 | 147 | 0.482 | - | 23.6\% | 32.0\% | - | - | - | - | 0.1\% | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1978 | 22.7\% | 12.9 | 314 | 146 | 0.481 | - | 29.0\% | 32.4\% | - | - | - | - | 0.1\% | 0.8\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1979 | 22.2\% | 12.5 | 298 | 138 | 0.486 | - | 18.0\% | 35.2\% | 2.1\% | - | - | - | 0.3\% | 1.8\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1980 | 16.5\% | 15.8 | 248 | 121 | 0.528 | 1.4\% | 25.0\% | 53.0\% | 24.6\% | - | - | - | 1.7\% | 3.5\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1981 | 17.3\% | 17.1 | 247 | 119 | 0.508 | 1.9\% | 20.1\% | 51.6\% | 31.1\% | - | - | - | 1.1\% | 5.6\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1982 | 19.7\% | 17.4 | 243 | 120 | 0.524 | 1.7\% | 20.0\% | 45.7\% | 33.2\% | - | - | - | 0.7\% | 9.3\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1983 | 22.3\% | 17.8 | 231 | 118 | 0.543 | 1.4\% | 25.8\% | 45.9\% | 36.1\% | - | - | - | 0.6\% | 4.7\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1984 | 23.9\% | 17.4 | 224 | 118 | 0.557 | 4.9\% | 31.0\% | 42.1\% | 35.1\% | - | - | 1.9\% | 0.6\% | 2.3\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1985 | 25.4\% | 17.5 | 224 | 124 | 0.586 | 7.1\% | 30.6\% | 37.1\% | 42.2\% | - | - | 8.7\% | 3.5\% | 1.1\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1986 | 28.3\% | 18.2 | 211 | 123 | 0.621 | 5.9\% | 30.3\% | 42.7\% | 42.0\% | - | - | 21.8\% | 18.7\% | 0.7\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1987 | 27.8\% | 18.3 | 210 | 131 | 0.654 | 7.4\% | 31.5\% | 39.9\% | 44.8\% | - | - | 33.3\% | 33.6\% | 0.3\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1988 | 29.8\% | 17.9 | 227 | 141 | 0.650 | 9.0\% | 33.3\% | 35.5\% | 53.1\% | - | - | 43.3\% | 44.4\% | 0.2\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1989 | 30.7\% | 17.6 | 234 | 146 | 0.653 | 9.9\% | 32.0\% | 32.7\% | 56.8\% | - | - | 45.9\% | 47.6\% | 0.2\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1990 | 30.2\% | 17.4 | 237 | 151 | 0.668 | 15.5\% | 31.3\% | 28.2\% | 67.4\% | - | - | 55.2\% | 40.8\% | 0.2\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1991 | 32.2\% | 17.8 | 228 | 150 | 0.681 | 9.7\% | 35.3\% | 31.0\% | 67.4\% | - | - | 55.0\% | 43.2\% | 0.1\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1992 | 33.4\% | 17.4 | 234 | 155 | 0.685 | 13.6\% | 31.4\% | 27.3\% | 71.5\% | - | - | 65.9\% | 32.5\% | 0.1\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1993 | 36.0\% | 17.5 | 235 | 162 | 0.710 | 15.1\% | 29.4\% | 23.3\% | 75.7\% | - | - | 73.4\% | 25.7\% | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1994 | 40.4\% | 17.2 | 239 | 166 | 0.717 | 13.1\% | 36.9\% | 23.5\% | 75.1\% | - | - | 77.2\% | 22.5\% | - | 5.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| 1995 | 38.0\% | 17.0 | 244 | 168 | 0.715 | 17.7\% | 40.7\% | 20.5\% | 78.6\% | - | - | 79.8\% | 20.2\% | - | 8.4\% | - | - | - | - |
| 1996 | 40.0\% | 17.2 | 243 | 179 | 0.757 | 20.1\% | 37.1\% | 15.6\% | 83.5\% | - | - | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 12.4\% | - | - | - | - |
| 1997 | 42.4\% | 17.0 | 248 | 187 | 0.775 | 13.9\% | 43.2\% | 14.6\% | 85.0\% | - | - | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 13.7\% | - | - | - | - |
| 1998 | 44.9\% | 17.1 | 242 | 187 | 0.795 | 18.7\% | 42.0\% | 13.4\% | 86.0\% | - | - | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 15.8\% | - | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 44.9\% | 16.7 | 249 | 197 | 0.814 | 17.4\% | 44.6\% | 9.1\% | 90.5\% | - | - | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 17.3\% | - | - | - | - |
| 2000 | 44.9\% | 16.9 | 242 | 197 | 0.832 | 19.4\% | 42.4\% | 8.0\% | 91.7\% | - | - | 100.0\% | - | - | 19.9\% | 4.7\% | - | - | - |
| 2001 | 46.1\% | 16.7 | 243 | 209 | 0.882 | 18.5\% | 43.8\% | 6.3\% | 93.4\% | - | - | 100.0\% | - | - | 27.6\% | 9.3\% | - | - | - |
| 2002 | 48.5\% | 16.7 | 244 | 219 | 0.918 | 18.5\% | 47.6\% | 5.0\% | 94.7\% | 0.0\% | - | 100.0\% | - | - | 35.6\% | 16.2\% | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 49.8\% | 16.9 | 243 | 221 | 0.927 | 19.1\% | 46.7\% | 4.8\% | 93.7\% | 1.2\% | - | 100.0\% | - | - | 37.1\% | 19.7\% | 0.2\% | - | - |
| 2004 | 52.0\% | 16.7 | 252 | 236 | 0.953 | 17.2\% | 52.3\% | 3.7\% | 95.0\% | 1.0\% | - | 100.0\% | - | 0.0\% | 48.4\% | 33.3\% | 0.8\% | - | 0.0\% |
| 2005 | 49.5\% | 17.2 | 244 | 237 | 0.983 | 25.7\% | 48.3\% | 3.0\% | 95.0\% | 2.0\% | - | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 52.8\% | 39.8\% | 0.6\% | 0.5\% | 0.1\% |
| 2006 | 47.1\% | 17.5 | 240 | 235 | 0.992 | 25.1\% | 48.4\% | 3.2\% | 93.5\% | 3.3\% | - | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 61.4\% | 49.6\% | 0.5\% | 5.3\% | 1.4\% |
| 2007 | 47.1\% | 17.7 | 244 | 248 | 1.034 | 24.9\% | 49.0\% | 2.5\% | 93.9\% | 3.7\% | - | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 57.0\% | 48.5\% | 1.3\% | 14.3\% | 0.9\% |
| 2008 | 47.3\% | 18.2 | 237 | 247 | 1.059 | 28.0\% | 49.6\% | 2.0\% | 94.1\% | 3.9\% | 1.2\% | 98.6\% | - | 0.2\% | 63.6\% | 52.3\% | 1.1\% | 11.7\% | 1.4\% |
| 2009 | 39.8\% | 19.0 | 226 | 245 | 1.103 | 32.7\% | 49.3\% | 1.8\% | 91.0\% | 7.3\% | 3.8\% | 96.0\% | - | 0.2\% | 71.1\% | 58.9\% | 1.6\% | 15.3\% | 1.2\% |
| 2010 | 41.1\% | 19.1 | 236 | 259 | 1.121 | 30.2\% | 48.2\% | 2.0\% | 92.8\% | 5.2\% | 11.0\% | 88.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 75.6\% | 79.2\% | 2.2\% | 12.5\% | 1.6\% |

## Table 13 (continued)

## Powertrain Characteristics of 1975 to 2010 Light Duty Vehicles (Percentage Basis)

## Cars and Trucks

| Model Year | Adj Comp MPG | CID | HP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { HP/ } \\ & \text { CID } \end{aligned}$ | Front Wheel Drive | Four Wheel Drive | Manual Trans | Lockup Trans | CVT | GDI <br> Metering | Port Metering | TBI Metering | Diesel | MultiValve | VVT | Turbo | CD | Hybrid |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | 13.1 | 293 | 137 | 0.507 | 5.3\% | 3.3\% | 23.0\% | 0.2\% | - | - | 4.1\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1976 | 14.2 | 294 | 135 | 0.493 | 4.6\% | 4.8\% | 20.9\% | - | - | - | 2.5\% | 0.0\% | 0.2\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1977 | 15.1 | 287 | 136 | 0.510 | 5.5\% | 4.7\% | 19.8\% | - | - | - | 3.4\% | 0.0\% | 0.4\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1978 | 15.8 | 266 | 129 | 0.525 | 7.4\% | 6.6\% | 22.7\% | 5.5\% | - | - | 3.9\% | 0.0\% | 0.9\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1979 | 15.9 | 252 | 124 | 0.532 | 9.2\% | 4.3\% | 24.2\% | 7.3\% | - | - | 3.7\% | 0.1\% | 2.0\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1980 | 19.2 | 198 | 104 | 0.574 | 25.0\% | 4.9\% | 34.6\% | 18.1\% | - | - | 5.2\% | 0.8\% | 4.3\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1981 | 20.5 | 193 | 102 | 0.580 | 31.0\% | 4.0\% | 33.6\% | 33.0\% | - | - | 5.1\% | 2.4\% | 5.9\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1982 | 21.1 | 188 | 103 | 0.593 | 37.0\% | 4.6\% | 32.4\% | 47.8\% | - | - | 5.8\% | 8.0\% | 5.6\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1983 | 21.0 | 193 | 107 | 0.599 | 37.0\% | 8.1\% | 30.5\% | 52.1\% | - | - | 7.3\% | 14.8\% | 2.7\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1984 | 21.0 | 190 | 109 | 0.618 | 42.1\% | 8.2\% | 28.4\% | 52.8\% | - | - | 11.9\% | 18.7\% | 1.8\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1985 | 21.3 | 189 | 114 | 0.650 | 47.8\% | 9.3\% | 26.5\% | 54.5\% | - | - | 18.2\% | 24.8\% | 0.9\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1986 | 21.8 | 180 | 114 | 0.678 | 52.6\% | 9.3\% | 29.8\% | 53.5\% | - | - | 32.5\% | 25.7\% | 0.4\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1987 | 22.0 | 175 | 118 | 0.710 | 57.7\% | 9.6\% | 29.1\% | 55.4\% | - | - | 39.9\% | 31.4\% | 0.3\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1988 | 21.9 | 180 | 123 | 0.726 | 60.0\% | 10.5\% | 27.6\% | 62.2\% | - | - | 50.6\% | 34.3\% | 0.1\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1989 | 21.4 | 185 | 129 | 0.743 | 60.2\% | 10.5\% | 24.6\% | 65.5\% | 0.1\% | - | 57.3\% | 33.9\% | 0.1\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1990 | 21.2 | 185 | 135 | 0.781 | 63.8\% | 10.1\% | 22.2\% | 71.2\% | 0.0\% | - | 70.8\% | 27.0\% | 0.1\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1991 | 21.2 | 184 | 138 | 0.796 | 59.6\% | 12.3\% | 23.9\% | 71.6\% | 0.0\% | - | 70.6\% | 28.7\% | 0.1\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1992 | 20.8 | 191 | 145 | 0.807 | 58.4\% | 11.2\% | 20.7\% | 74.8\% | 0.0\% | - | 81.6\% | 17.8\% | 0.1\% | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1993 | 20.9 | 191 | 147 | 0.809 | 59.9\% | 11.3\% | 19.8\% | 76.5\% | 0.0\% | - | 85.0\% | 14.6\% | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1994 | 20.4 | 197 | 152 | 0.816 | 55.6\% | 15.2\% | 19.5\% | 77.6\% | - | - | 87.7\% | 12.1\% | 0.0\% | 26.7\% | - | - | - | - |
| 1995 | 20.5 | 196 | 158 | 0.857 | 57.6\% | 16.2\% | 17.9\% | 80.7\% | - | - | 91.6\% | 8.4\% | 0.0\% | 35.6\% | - | - | - | - |
| 1996 | 20.4 | 197 | 164 | 0.878 | 60.0\% | 15.7\% | 15.2\% | 83.5\% | 0.0\% | - | 99.3\% | 0.7\% | 0.1\% | 39.3\% | - | 0.2\% | - | - |
| 1997 | 20.1 | 199 | 169 | 0.890 | 55.8\% | 19.3\% | 14.0\% | 85.5\% | 0.0\% | - | 99.5\% | 0.5\% | 0.1\% | 39.6\% | - | 0.4\% | - | - |
| 1998 | 20.1 | 199 | 171 | 0.904 | 56.4\% | 20.1\% | 12.8\% | 86.7\% | 0.0\% | - | 99.8\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 40.9\% | - | 1.4\% | - | - |
| 1999 | 19.7 | 203 | 179 | 0.921 | 55.8\% | 21.3\% | 10.1\% | 89.4\% | 0.0\% | - | 99.9\% | 0.1\% | 0.1\% | 43.4\% | - | 1.8\% | - | - |
| 2000 | 19.8 | 200 | 181 | 0.942 | 55.5\% | 20.2\% | 9.7\% | 89.5\% | 0.0\% | - | 99.8\% | 0.0\% | 0.1\% | 44.8\% | 15.0\% | 1.3\% | - | 0.0\% |
| 2001 | 19.6 | 201 | 187 | 0.968 | 53.8\% | 21.9\% | 9.0\% | 90.2\% | 0.1\% | - | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 49.0\% | 19.6\% | 2.0\% | - | 0.0\% |
| 2002 | 19.4 | 203 | 195 | 0.994 | 52.7\% | 25.0\% | 8.2\% | 91.3\% | 0.2\% | - | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 53.3\% | 25.3\% | 2.2\% | - | 0.2\% |
| 2003 | 19.6 | 204 | 199 | 1.007 | 50.7\% | 25.0\% | 8.0\% | 90.8\% | 1.1\% | - | 99.8\% | - | 0.2\% | 55.5\% | 30.6\% | 1.2\% | - | 0.3\% |
| 2004 | 19.3 | 212 | 211 | 1.026 | 47.7\% | 29.8\% | 6.8\% | 91.8\% | 1.2\% | - | 99.9\% | - | 0.1\% | 62.3\% | 38.5\% | 2.3\% | - | 0.5\% |
| 2005 | 19.9 | 205 | 209 | 1.049 | 53.0\% | 26.8\% | 6.2\% | 91.4\% | 2.3\% | - | 99.7\% | - | 0.3\% | 65.6\% | 45.8\% | 1.7\% | 0.8\% | 1.1\% |
| 2006 | 20.1 | 204 | 213 | 1.073 | 51.9\% | 25.8\% | 6.5\% | 90.6\% | 2.8\% | - | 99.6\% | - | 0.4\% | 71.7\% | 55.4\% | 2.1\% | 3.6\% | 1.5\% |
| 2007 | 20.6 | 203 | 217 | 1.099 | 54.3\% | 26.1\% | 5.6\% | 87.1\% | 7.2\% | - | 99.8\% | - | 0.1\% | 71.7\% | 57.3\% | 2.6\% | 7.3\% | 2.2\% |
| 2008 | 21.0 | 199 | 219 | 1.122 | 54.2\% | 27.3\% | 5.2\% | 86.8\% | 7.9\% | 2.3\% | 97.6\% | - | 0.1\% | 76.4\% | 58.2\% | 3.0\% | 6.7\% | 2.5\% |
| 2009 | 22.4 | 183 | 208 | 1.156 | 62.7\% | 23.7\% | 4.7\% | 85.5\% | 9.5\% | 4.2\% | 95.2\% | - | 0.5\% | 83.6\% | 72.0\% | 3.3\% | 7.4\% | 2.3\% |
| 2010 | 22.5 | 191 | 220 | 1.170 | 59.4\% | 23.6\% | 6.7\% | 82.9\% | 10.3\% | 8.5\% | 91.1\% | - | 0.4\% | 86.1\% | 86.4\% | 3.2\% | 7.0\% | 4.3\% |

Table 14

## MY2010 Technology Usage by Vehicle Type and Size (Percent of Vehicle Type/Size Strata)

|  |  | Front <br> Wheel | Four <br> Wheel | Manual <br> Vehicle | Vehicle <br> Multi- |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Type | Size | Drive | Drive | Trans | Valve | VVT |
| Car | Small | $74 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $88 \%$ |
| Car | Midsize | $88 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $99 \%$ | $99 \%$ |
| Car | Large | $74 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $78 \%$ | $84 \%$ |
| Car | All | $80 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $93 \%$ | $92 \%$ |
| Wagon | Small | $93 \%$ | $7 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $94 \%$ |
| Wagon | Midsize | $33 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $48 \%$ |
| Wagon | Large | - | $100 \%$ | - | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| Wagon | All | $83 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $19 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $88 \%$ |
| Van | Small | $100 \%$ | - | $6 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| Van | Midsize | $99 \%$ | $1 \%$ | - | $59 \%$ | $46 \%$ |
| Van | Large | - | $12 \%$ | - | - | $49 \%$ |
| Van | All | $96 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $47 \%$ |
| SUV | Small | - | $96 \%$ | $28 \%$ | - | - |
| SUV | Midsize | $40 \%$ | $57 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $96 \%$ | $87 \%$ |
| SUV | Large | $33 \%$ | $52 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $84 \%$ |
| SUV | All | $36 \%$ | $55 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $89 \%$ | $84 \%$ |
| Pickup | Midsize | - | $32 \%$ | $28 \%$ | $100 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| Pickup | Large | - | $49 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $49 \%$ | $75 \%$ |
| Pickup | All | - | $47 \%$ | $4 \%$ | $55 \%$ | $78 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 19 shows trends in drive use for the five vehicle classes. Cars and wagons used to be nearly all rearwheel drive, but are now more than $80 \%$ front-wheel drive. The trend towards increased use of front wheel drive for vans is very similar to that for cars, except it started a few years later. Over $90 \%$ of vans currently use frontwheel drive, compared to essentially none before 1984, which coincides with the introduction of minivans to the U.S. market. SUVs are mostly 4WD; but a trend toward front-wheel drive SUVs started in MY2000, concurrent with the increased production of crossover vehicles. Pickups remain the bastion of rear-wheel drive, but 4WD is approaching $50 \%$ of pickup production.

Figure 19
Front, Rear, and Four Wheel Drive Usage - Production Share by Vehicle Type


The increasing trend in Ton-MPG shown in Table 1 can be attributed to better vehicle design, including more efficient engines, better transmission designs, and better matching of the engine and transmission. Powertrains are matched to the load better when the engine operates closer to its best efficiency point more often. For many conventional engines, this point is approximately 2000 RPM and two-thirds of the maximum torque at that speed. One way to make the engine operate more closely to its best efficiency point is to increase the number of gears in the transmission and, for automatic transmissions, employing a lockup torque converter. Three important changes in transmission design have occurred in recent years:

1. The use of additional gears for both automatic and manual transmissions;
2. For the automatics, conversion to lockup (L3, L4, L5, L6) torque converter transmissions; and
3. The use of continuously variable transmissions (CVTs).

Table 15 compares Ton-MPG by transmission and vehicle type for 1988 and this year. In 1988, every transmission type shown in the table achieved less than 40 Ton-MPG. This year, nearly every transmission type achieves at least 40 Ton-MPG. Figure 20 indicates that the L4 transmission has lost its position as the predominant transmission type for all vehicle classes. L5 and L6 transmissions combined now account for over half of all production in all classes except cars, with the car market a diverse mix of L4, L5, L6, M5, M6, and CVTs. Manual transmissions are used essentially only in cars and pickups, and the M5 transmission now predominates.

Transmissions alter the ratio of engine speed to drive wheel speed. In conventional transmissions, this speed ratio is limited to a fixed number of discrete values, but for a CVT, the ratio is continuous. These transmissions differ from conventional automatic transmissions and manual transmissions in that CVTs do not have a fixed number of gears with the advantage that the engine speed/drive wheel speed ratio can be altered to enhance vehicle performance or fuel economy in ways not available with conventional transmissions.

More data stratified by transmission type can be found in Appendix I.

Table 15

## Ton-MPG by Transmission and Vehicle Type

 (Conventionally Powered Vehicles)| Transmission | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Car } \\ & 1988 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Car } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Van } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Van } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SUV } \\ & 1988 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SUV } \\ & 2010 \end{aligned}$ | Pickup $1988$ | Pickup $2010$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M4 | 37.0 | - | 33.6 | - | 38.0 | - | 32.4 | - |
| M5 | 37.7 | 42.8 | 37.7 | 43.4 | 33.1 | 42.2 | 35.3 | 41.0 |
| M6 | - | 40.7 | - | - | - | 38.2 | - | 36.3 |
| CVT | - | 46.1 | - | - | - | 43.1 | - |  |
| L3 | 36.1 | - | 37.1 | - | 33.5 | - | 31.4 | - |
| L4 | 37.9 | 43.6 | 36.6 | 43.7 | 33.8 | 41.9 | 33.8 | 42.2 |
| L5 | - | 44.3 | - | 47.3 | - | 43.7 | - | 40.0 |
| L6 | - | 45.0 | - | 44.8 | - | 46.8 | - | 46.9 |

Figure 20
Transmission Production Share by Model Year


Table 16 and Figure 21 show production share stratified by number of engine cylinders. Engines with 8, 6, and 4 cylinders have accounted for 97 to $99 \%$ of all engines produced since 1975. The 8 -cylinder engine was dominant in the mid and late 1970s, accounting for over half of production. Subsequently, while production share stratified by number of engine cylinders varied over time, there were two years with notable production shifts. The first major shift was in MY1980, when 8-cylinder engine production share dropped from $54 \%$ to $26 \%$, and 4 cylinder production share increased from $26 \%$ to $45 \%$. The 4 -cylinder engine continued to lead the market until overtaken by 6 -cylinder engines in MY1992. The second major shift was in MY2009, when 4-cylinder engines once again became the production leader with $51 \%$ (an increase of $13 \%$ in a single year), followed by 6 -cylinder
engines with $35 \%$, and 8 -cyinder engines at an all-time low of $12 \%$. Figure 22 breaks out the data for engine cylinders by vehicle type. It can be seen that 4 -cylinder engines account for nearly $70 \%$ of cars and about $30 \%$ of SUVs, but are used only rarely in pickups and vans. Vans are almost exclusively powered by 6 -cylinder engines, and pickups use mostly 8-cylinder engines. Over one-half of all SUVs use 6-cylinder engines.

Table 16

## Production Share by Number of Cylinders

| Model Year | Other | 8 Cylinder | 6 Cylinder | 4 Cylinder |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1975 | $0.6 \%$ | $61.9 \%$ | $17.7 \%$ | $19.8 \%$ |
| 1976 | $0.4 \%$ | $62.2 \%$ | $19.3 \%$ | $18.2 \%$ |
| 1977 | $0.2 \%$ | $65.4 \%$ | $16.0 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ |
| 1978 | $0.3 \%$ | $57.1 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ | $22.6 \%$ |
| 1979 | $0.7 \%$ | $53.6 \%$ | $19.5 \%$ | $26.2 \%$ |
| 1980 | $1.1 \%$ | $25.6 \%$ | $28.3 \%$ | $45.1 \%$ |
| 1981 | $0.9 \%$ | $23.1 \%$ | $28.7 \%$ | $47.3 \%$ |
| 1982 | $1.1 \%$ | $21.9 \%$ | $28.0 \%$ | $49.0 \%$ |
| 1983 | $1.2 \%$ | $25.9 \%$ | $25.3 \%$ | $47.6 \%$ |
| 1984 | $1.1 \%$ | $24.1 \%$ | $26.1 \%$ | $48.7 \%$ |
| 1985 | $1.4 \%$ | $23.7 \%$ | $25.7 \%$ | $49.2 \%$ |
| 1986 | $1.4 \%$ | $18.4 \%$ | $26.5 \%$ | $53.8 \%$ |
| 1987 | $1.2 \%$ | $15.4 \%$ | $28.1 \%$ | $55.3 \%$ |
| 1988 | $1.1 \%$ | $16.3 \%$ | $33.0 \%$ | $49.6 \%$ |
| 1989 | $0.8 \%$ | $15.8 \%$ | $36.4 \%$ | $47.0 \%$ |
| 1990 | $0.7 \%$ | $15.0 \%$ | $39.2 \%$ | $45.1 \%$ |
| 1991 | $1.1 \%$ | $13.2 \%$ | $39.9 \%$ | $45.7 \%$ |
| 1992 | $1.2 \%$ | $14.8 \%$ | $45.6 \%$ | $38.4 \%$ |
| 1993 | $1.2 \%$ | $13.6 \%$ | $47.7 \%$ | $37.6 \%$ |
| 1994 | $1.2 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ | $46.0 \%$ | $36.4 \%$ |
| 1995 | $0.6 \%$ | $16.7 \%$ | $46.0 \%$ | $36.7 \%$ |
| 1996 | $0.9 \%$ | $16.1 \%$ | $46.9 \%$ | $36.2 \%$ |
| 1997 | $0.5 \%$ | $20.1 \%$ | $42.1 \%$ | $37.4 \%$ |
| 1998 | $0.8 \%$ | $17.9 \%$ | $45.4 \%$ | $35.9 \%$ |
| 1999 | $0.4 \%$ | $19.9 \%$ | $47.2 \%$ | $32.4 \%$ |
| 2000 | $0.5 \%$ | $19.0 \%$ | $48.9 \%$ | $31.7 \%$ |
| 2001 | $0.6 \%$ | $20.4 \%$ | $47.1 \%$ | $32.0 \%$ |
| 2002 | $0.5 \%$ | $19.6 \%$ | $48.8 \%$ | $31.1 \%$ |
| 2003 | $0.3 \%$ | $21.3 \%$ | $46.6 \%$ | $31.8 \%$ |
| 2004 | $2.0 \%$ | $23.9 \%$ | $46.1 \%$ | $28.0 \%$ |
| 2005 | $2.1 \%$ | $20.0 \%$ | $46.2 \%$ | $31.7 \%$ |
| 2006 | $2.6 \%$ | $18.9 \%$ | $47.0 \%$ | $31.5 \%$ |
| 2007 | $2.1 \%$ | $19.3 \%$ | $42.1 \%$ | $36.5 \%$ |
| 2008 | $2.1 \%$ | $16.8 \%$ | $43.4 \%$ | $37.7 \%$ |
| 2009 | $1.9 \%$ | $12.4 \%$ | $35.0 \%$ | $50.8 \%$ |
| 2010 | $1.1 \%$ | $16.5 \%$ | $34.0 \%$ | $48.4 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 21
Production Share by Number of Cylinders


Figure 22
Production Share by Cylinder Count and Vehicle Type


Table 17 and Figure 23 compare horsepower (HP), displacement (CID), and specific power or horsepower per cubic inch (HP/CID) for cars, vans, SUVs, and pickups. For all four vehicle types, significant CID reductions occurred in the late 1970s and early 1980s. Engine displacement has been flat for cars and vans since the mid1980s and has declined for SUVs since the mid-1990s, but has been increasing for two decades for pickups.
Average horsepower has increased substantially for all of these vehicle types since 1981 (with a small decrease in MY2009) with the highest increase occurring for pickups whose HP is now more than double what it was then (i.e., 295 HP versus 115 HP). Light-duty vehicle engines, thus, have also improved in specific power with the highest specific power being for engines used in passenger cars and SUVs.

Table 17

## MY2010 Engine Characteristics by Vehicle Type

|  |  |  |  | Multi- <br> Valve | VVT | Cylinder <br> Deactivation |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vehicle Type | HP | CID | HP/CID | $3 \%$ |  |  |
| Car | 192 | 159 | 1.21 | $93 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $3 \%$ |
| Van | 217 | 215 | 1.01 | $58 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $15 \%$ |
| SUV | 247 | 209 | 1.20 | $89 \%$ | $84 \%$ | $6 \%$ |
| Pickup | 295 | 295 | 1.00 | $55 \%$ | $78 \%$ | $25 \%$ |
| All | 220 | 191 | 1.17 | $86 \%$ | $86 \%$ | $7 \%$ |

Figure 23

## Horsepower, CID, and Horsepower per CID



Table 18 compares HP, CID, and HP/CID by vehicle type and number of cylinders for model years 1988 and 2010. Table 18 shows that the increase in horsepower shown for the fleet in Table 13extends to all vehicle type and cylinder number strata. These increases in horsepower range from 46 to $123 \%$. Because displacement has remained relatively constant, it can be seen that the primary reason for the horsepower increase is increased specific power -- up between 39 and 111\% from 1988 to 2010.

At the number-of-cylinders level of stratification, model year 2010 cars and SUVs generally achieve higher specific power than vans or pickups. One reason for the lower specific power of some truck engines is that these vehicles may be used to carry heavy loads or pull trailers and thus need more "torque rise," (i.e., an increase in torque as engine speed falls from the peak power point) to achieve acceptable drivability. Engines equipped with four valves per cylinder typically have inherently lower torque rise than two valve engines with lower specific power.

## Table 18

## Changes in Horsepower and Specific Power by Vehicle Type and Number of Cylinders

|  |  | HP | HP | Percent | CID | CID | Percent | HP/ | HP/ | Percent |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Vehicle Type | Cylinders | 1988 | 2010 | Change | 1988 | 2010 | Change | CID 1988 | CID 2010 | Change |
| Car | 4 | 95 | 152 | $60 \%$ | 118 | 128 | $8 \%$ | 0.805 | 1.190 | $48 \%$ |
| Car | 6 | 142 | 261 | $84 \%$ | 193 | 209 | $8 \%$ | 0.744 | 1.253 | $68 \%$ |
| Car | 8 | 164 | 365 | $123 \%$ | 301 | 319 | $6 \%$ | 0.544 | 1.148 | $111 \%$ |
| Van | 4 | 98 | 143 | $46 \%$ | 145 | 126 | $-13 \%$ | 0.678 | 1.134 | $67 \%$ |
| Van | 6 | 149 | 222 | $49 \%$ | 213 | 222 | $5 \%$ | 0.722 | 1.001 | $39 \%$ |
| Van | 8 | 168 | 320 | $90 \%$ | 322 | 323 | $0 \%$ | 0.520 | 0.991 | $91 \%$ |
| SUV | 4 | 94 | 180 | $91 \%$ | 122 | 148 | $21 \%$ | 0.773 | 1.219 | $58 \%$ |
| SUV | 6 | 147 | 259 | $76 \%$ | 212 | 212 | $0 \%$ | 0.706 | 1.224 | $73 \%$ |
| SUV | 8 | 183 | 348 | $90 \%$ | 338 | 329 | $-3 \%$ | 0.541 | 1.061 | $96 \%$ |
| Pickup | 4 | 97 | 159 | $64 \%$ | 142 | 159 | $12 \%$ | 0.685 | 1.001 | $46 \%$ |
| Pickup | 6 | 142 | 229 | $61 \%$ | 229 | 240 | $5 \%$ | 0.644 | 0.957 | $49 \%$ |
| Pickup | 8 | 180 | 320 | $78 \%$ | 329 | 320 | $-3 \%$ | 0.544 | 1.000 | $84 \%$ |

Table 19 shows similar data to those in Table 18, but the stratification is based on vehicle weight. This table clearly shows that, for nearly every case for which a comparison can be made between 1988 and 2010, there were increases in HP, decreases in CID, and substantial increases in specific power ranging from 40 to $198 \%$.

Table 19
Changes in Horsepower and Specific Power by Vehicle Type and Weight
Cars

| Weight <br> (Ib) | HP | HP | Percent | CID | CID | Percent | HP/CID | HP/CID | Percent |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2000 | 59 | 70 | $19 \%$ | 77 | 61 | $-21 \%$ | 0.770 | 1.148 | $49 \%$ |
| 2250 | 73 | 225 | $208 \%$ | 90 | 110 | $22 \%$ | 0.808 | 2.045 | $153 \%$ |
| 2500 | 79 | 106 | $34 \%$ | 100 | 91 | $-9 \%$ | 0.785 | 1.165 | $48 \%$ |
| 2750 | 97 | 115 | $19 \%$ | 123 | 97 | $-21 \%$ | 0.804 | 1.182 | $47 \%$ |
| 3000 | 114 | 139 | $22 \%$ | 145 | 115 | $-21 \%$ | 0.797 | 1.208 | $52 \%$ |
| 3500 | 151 | 180 | $19 \%$ | 212 | 152 | $-28 \%$ | 0.732 | 1.184 | $62 \%$ |
| 4000 | 160 | 255 | $59 \%$ | 289 | 209 | $-28 \%$ | 0.569 | 1.230 | $116 \%$ |
| 4500 | 144 | 329 | $128 \%$ | 305 | 274 | $-10 \%$ | 0.474 | 1.231 | $160 \%$ |
| 5000 | 207 | 363 | $75 \%$ | 408 | 275 | $-33 \%$ | 0.509 | 1.329 | $161 \%$ |
| 5500 | 205 | 300 | $46 \%$ | 412 | 236 | $-43 \%$ | 0.498 | 1.263 | $154 \%$ |
| 6000 | 205 | 381 | $86 \%$ | 412 | 313 | $-24 \%$ | 0.498 | 1.181 | $137 \%$ |

Vans

| Weight <br> (Ib) | HP | HP | Percent | CID | CID | Percent | HP/CID | HP/CID | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3500 | 123 | 143 | $16 \%$ | 166 | 126 | $-24 \%$ | 0.736 | 1.134 | $54 \%$ |
| 4500 | 169 | 216 | $28 \%$ | 321 | 222 | $-31 \%$ | 0.528 | 0.975 | $85 \%$ |
| 5000 | 156 | 241 | $54 \%$ | 312 | 225 | $-28 \%$ | 0.500 | 1.081 | $116 \%$ |
| 5500 | 195 | 320 | $64 \%$ | 347 | 323 | $-7 \%$ | 0.562 | 0.991 | $76 \%$ |
| 6000 | 126 | 320 | $154 \%$ | 379 | 323 | $-15 \%$ | 0.332 | 0.991 | $198 \%$ |

SUVs

| Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} H P \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | Percent Change | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | Percent <br> Change | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP/CID } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP/CID } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | Percent Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3500 | 147 | 179 | 22\% | 210 | 151 | -28\% | 0.712 | 1.180 | 66\% |
| 4000 | 135 | 209 | 55\% | 190 | 169 | -11\% | 0.723 | 1.250 | 73\% |
| 4500 | 148 | 258 | 74\% | 312 | 214 | -31\% | 0.494 | 1.211 | 145\% |
| 5000 | 181 | 269 | 49\% | 330 | 223 | -32\% | 0.545 | 1.217 | 123\% |
| 5500 | 200 | 314 | 57\% | 350 | 259 | -26\% | 0.572 | 1.229 | 115\% |
| 6000 | 162 | 345 | 113\% | 368 | 329 | -11\% | 0.445 | 1.050 | 136\% |

Pickups

| Weight <br> (Ib) | HP | HP | Percent | CID | CID | Percent | HP/CID | HP/CID | Percent |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3500 | 130 | 155 | $19 \%$ | 184 | 154 | $-16 \%$ | 0.719 | 1.010 | $40 \%$ |
| 4000 | 154 | 206 | $34 \%$ | 282 | 212 | $-25 \%$ | 0.555 | 0.972 | $75 \%$ |
| 4500 | 174 | 240 | $38 \%$ | 322 | 239 | $-26 \%$ | 0.539 | 1.009 | $87 \%$ |
| 5000 | 193 | 304 | $58 \%$ | 342 | 307 | $-10 \%$ | 0.565 | 0.985 | $74 \%$ |
| 5500 | 178 | 308 | $73 \%$ | 363 | 315 | $-13 \%$ | 0.495 | 0.979 | $98 \%$ |
| 6000 | 140 | 335 | $139 \%$ | 379 | 328 | $-13 \%$ | 0.369 | 1.024 | $178 \%$ |

Figure 24 shows that increases in HP per CID apply to all of the engines, except for a few cases of engines with three valves. Engines with more valves per cylinder deliver higher values of HP per CID. Engines with only two valves per cylinder deliver approximately twice as much horsepower per CID than they used to. The increases in HP and HP/CID are due to changes in engine technologies.

Figure 24

## HP/CID by Number of Valves per Cylinder (with Three Year Moving Average)



Figure 25 shows that usage of multi-valve engines is increasing for all vehicle types and as shown in Table 17 for MY2010, is now about $90 \%$ for cars and SUVs, and over $50 \%$ for vans and pickups.

Figure 25

## Production Share by Valves per Cylinder



Figure 26 and Table 20 show how the car and truck fleet have evolved from one that consisted almost entirely of carbureted engines in the 1970s and early 1980s, to one which is now almost entirely port fuel injected, and increasingly dominated by variable valve timing.

Figure 26
Production Share by Engine Type


Table 20
Production Share of MY1988 and MY2010 Light Vehicles by Engine Type and Valve Timing

|  | Cars | Cars | Vans | Vans | SUVs | SUVs | Pickups | Pickups | All | All |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Engine Type | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 8 8}$ | 2010 | 1988 | $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ |
| Carb | $16 \%$ | - | $0 \%$ | - | $16 \%$ | - | $16 \%$ | - | $15 \%$ | - |
| TBI | $30 \%$ | - | $43 \%$ | - | $37 \%$ | - | $48 \%$ | - | $34 \%$ | - |
| Port Fixed | $54 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $57 \%$ | $53 \%$ | $47 \%$ | $16 \%$ | $35 \%$ | $22 \%$ | $51 \%$ | $13 \%$ |
| Port Variable | - | $79 \%$ | - | $47 \%$ | - | $63 \%$ | - | $78 \%$ | - | $74 \%$ |
| GDI Fixed | - | $0 \%$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $0 \%$ |
| GDI Variable | - | $7 \%$ | - | - | - | $18 \%$ | - | - | - | $8 \%$ |
| Diesel | $0 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $0 \%$ | - | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | - | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Hybrid | - | $6 \%$ | - | - | - | $3 \%$ | - | $0 \%$ | - | $4 \%$ |

Over the last decade, automotive manufacturers have been increasingly using engines which use either cams or electric solenoids to provide variable intake and/or exhaust valve timing and in some cases valve lift (earlier engines used camshafts which were permanently synchronized with the engine's crankshaft so that they operated the valves at a specific fixed point in each combustion cycle regardless of the speed and load at which the engine was operated). The ability to control valve timing allows the design of an engine combustion chamber with
a higher compression level than in engines equipped with fixed valve timing engines which in turn provides greater engine efficiency, more power and improved combustion efficiency. Variable valve timing (VVT) also allows the valves to be operated at different points in the combustion cycle, to provide performance that is precisely tailored to the engine's specific speed and load at any given instant with the valve timing set to allow the best overall performance across the engine's normal operating range. This results in improved engine efficiency under low-load conditions, such as at idle or highway cruising, and increased power at times of high demand. In addition, variable valve timing can result in reduced pumping losses from the work required to pull air in and push exhaust out of the cylinder.

Because automobile manufacturers are not currently required to provide EPA with data on the type of valve timing their engines have, the database used to generate this report was augmented to indicate whether a vehicle had fixed or variable valve timing. The data augmentation was based on data from trade publications and data published by automotive manufacturers. In addition, no differentiation between engines which used cams or solenoids to control the valve timing was made, nor was valve lift considered. For cars, the augmented data covers model years 1989 to 2010, while for trucks the augmentation covered model years 1999 to 2010.

Table 21 compares horsepower, engine size (CID), specific power (HP/CID), Ton- mpg, and estimated 0-to-60 acceleration time for two selected MY1988 and five 2010 engine types.

Table 21

## Comparison of MY1988 and MY2010 Cars by Engine Fuel Metering, Number of Valves and Valve Timing

| Fuel Metering | Number of Valves | Valve Timing | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} H P \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP/CID } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP/CID } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | Ton MPG 1988 | Ton MPG 2010 | 0-to-60 <br> Time <br> 1988 | 0-to-60 <br> Time <br> 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carb |  | Fixed | 88 | - | 131 | - | 0.75 | - | 37.2 | - | 14.3 | - |
| TBI | 2 | Fixed | 97 | - | 141 | - | 0.71 | - | 36.9 | - | 13.7 | - |
| Port | 2 | Fixed | 137 | 313 | 193 | 301 | 0.74 | 1.07 | 36.6 | 37.6 | 11.9 | 7.5 |
| Port | 4 | Fixed | 137 | 191 | 131 | 168 | 1.05 | 1.14 | 37.9 | 42.8 | 11.1 | 9.8 |
| Port | 4 | Variable | - | 184 | - | 151 | - | 1.21 | - | 44.3 | - | 9.7 |
| GDI | 4 | Fixed | - | 200 | - | 121 | - | 1.65 | - | 45.9 | - | 8.9 |
| GDI | 4 | Variable | - | 261 | - | 177 | - | 1.50 | - | 45.0 | - | 8.2 |

Percent Change over 1988 Port Two Valve, Fixed Valve Timing Base Model

| Fuel Metering | Number of Valves | Valve Timing | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CID } \\ & 1988 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP/CID } \\ 1988 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP/CID } \\ 2010 \end{gathered}$ | Ton <br> MPG <br> 1988 | Ton <br> MPG <br> 2010 | $\begin{gathered} \text { 0-to-60 } \\ \text { Time } \\ 1988 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 0-to-60 } \\ \text { Time } \\ 2010 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carb |  | Fixed | -35.8\% | - | -32.1\% | - | 1.4\% | - | 1.6\% | - | 20.2\% | - |
| TBI | 2 | Fixed | -29.2\% | - | -26.9\% | - | -4.1\% | - | 0.8\% | - | 15.1\% | - |
| Port | 2 | Fixed | - | 128.5\% | - | 56.0\% | - | 44.6\% | - | 2.7\% | - | -37.0\% |
| Port | 4 | Fixed | - | 39.4\% | -32.1\% | -13.0\% | 41.9\% | 54.1\% | 3.6\% | 16.9\% | -6.7\% | -17.6\% |
| Port | 4 | Variable | - | 34.3\% | - | -21.8\% | - | 63.5\% | - | 21.0\% | - | -18.5\% |
| GDI | 4 | Fixed | - | 46.0\% | - | -37.3\% | - | 123.0\% | - | 25.4\% | - | -25.2\% |
| GDI | 4 | Variable | - | 90.5\% | - | -8.3\% | - | 102.7\% | - | 23.0\% | - | -31.1\% |

Because 1988 was the peak year for car fuel economy until recently, and because the two valve, fixed valve timing, port injected engine accounted for about half of the car engines built that year, the 1988 version of this engine was selected as a baseline engine with its average characteristics compared to five MY2010 engine configurations. As shown in Figure 27, all of these MY2010 engine types had substantially higher horsepower than the baseline MY1988 engine, and substantially higher specific power. Not all of these improvements in engine design for these engine types that occurred between 1988 and 2010 were used to improve fuel economy as indicated by the nominal 20\% decrease in 0-to-60 time each achieved. As mentioned earlier, in this report vehicle performance for conventionally powered vehicles is determined by an estimate of 0-to-60 acceleration time calculated from the ratio of vehicle power to weight. Obtaining increased power to weight in a time when weight is trending upwards implies that horsepower is increasing. Increased horsepower can be obtained by increasing the engine's displacement, the engine's specific power (HP/CID), or both. Increasing specific power has been the primary driver for increases in performance for the past two decades.

Figure 27

## Percent Difference in MY2010 Vehicle Characteristics from MY1988 Port 2 Valve Fixed Car Engine



For the current model year fleet, specific power has been studied at an even more detailed level of stratification with both car and truck engines being classified according to: (1) the number of valves per cylinder, (2) the manufacturer's fuel recommendation, (3) the presence or absence of an intake boost device such as a turbocharger or supercharger, and (4) whether or not the engine had fixed or variable valve timing. Higher HP/CID is associated with: (a) more valves per cylinder, (b) higher octane fuel, (c) intake boost, and (d) use of variable
valve timing. The technical approaches result in specific power ranges for cars and trucks from about .9 to about 1.9. The relative production fractions in Table 22 are just for each technical option in the table and exclude hybrids.

Table 22 shows the incremental effect, on a production weighted basis, of adding each technical option, but not all of the technical options are production significant. The effect of the use of higher octane fuel cannot be discounted, because roughly $15 \%$ of the current car fleet is comprised of vehicles which use engines for which high octane fuel is recommended. By comparison, about $12 \%$ of this year's light trucks require premium fuel.

Engine technology which delivers improved specific power thus can be used in many ways ranging from reduced displacement and improved fuel economy at constant (or worse) performance, to increased performance and the same fuel economy at constant displacement.

Table 22
HP/CID and Production Share by Fuel and Engine Technology
Model Year 2010 Cars

| Fuel | Boost | Valve <br> Timing | 2 Valve HP / CID | 2 Valve Production Fraction | 3 Valve HP / CID | 3 Valve Production Fraction | 4 Valve HP / CID | 4 Valve Production Fraction | Total Production Fraction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regular | No Boost | Fixed | 0.94 | 1.5\% | - | - | 1.12 | 6.0\% | 7.5\% |
| Regular | No Boost | Variable | 1.07 | 4.8\% | 1.12 | 0.6\% | 1.18 | 71.4\% | 76.8\% |
| Regular | Boost | Fixed | - | - | - | - | 1.72 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Regular | Boost | Variable | - | - | - | - | 1.73 | 0.7\% | 0.7\% |
| Premium | No Boost | Fixed | 1.88 | 0.2\% | - | - | 1.35 | 0.0\% | 0.2\% |
| Premium | No Boost | Variable | 1.16 | 0.0\% | 1.06 | 0.0\% | 1.33 | 11.3\% | 11.3\% |
| Premium | Boost | Fixed | 1.49 | 0.1\% | - | - | 1.64 | 0.2\% | 0.3\% |
| Premium | Boost | Variable | - | - | 1.56 | 0.0\% | 1.72 | 2.6\% | 2.6\% |
| Diesel | Boost |  | - | - | - | - | 1.17 | 0.5\% | 0.5\% |
| Total |  | - | - | 6.6\% | - | 0.7\% | - | 92.7\% | 100.0\% |

Model Year 2010 Trucks

| Fuel | Boost | Valve <br> Timing | 2 Valve HP / CID | 2 Valve Production Fraction | 3 Valve HP / CID | 3 Valve Production Fraction | 4 Valve HP / CID | 4 Valve Production Fraction | Total Production Fraction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Regular | No Boost | Fixed | 0.88 | 11.4\% | 1.01 | 3.2\% | 1.16 | 6.2\% | 20.7\% |
| Regular | No Boost | Variable | 0.98 | 13.0\% | 0.94 | 4.1\% | 1.18 | 49.4\% | 66.6\% |
| Regular | Boost | Variable | - | - | - | - | 1.6 | 0.2\% | 0.2\% |
| Premium | No Boost | Fixed | - | - | - | - | 0.96 | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Premium | No Boost | Variable | 1.13 | 0.0\% | - | - | 1.24 | 10.3\% | 10.3\% |
| Premium | Boost | Variable | - | - | 1.51 | 0.0\% | 1.72 | 1.9\% | 1.9\% |
| Diesel | Boost |  | - | - | - | - | 1.24 | 0.2\% | 0.2\% |
| Total |  | - | - | 24.4\% | - | 7.3\% | - | 68.2\% | 100.0\% |

A relatively recent engine development has been the reintroduction of cylinder deactivation, an automotive technology that was used by General Motors in some MY1981 V-8 engines that could be operated in 8-, 6- and 4cylinder modes. This approach, which has also been called by a number of names including 'variable displacement', 'displacement on demand', 'active fuel management' and 'multiple displacement', involves allowing the valves of selected cylinders of the engine to remain closed and interrupting the fuel supply to these cylinders when engine power demands are below a predetermined threshold, as typically happens under less demanding driving conditions, such as steady state operation or during idle. Under light load conditions, the engine can thus provide better fuel mileage than would otherwise be achieved. Although frictional and thermodynamic energy losses still occur in the cylinders that are not being used, these losses are more than offset by the increased load and reduced specific fuel consumption of the remaining cylinders. Typically half of the usual number of cylinders is deactivated. Challenges to the engine designer for this type of engine include mode transitions, idle quality, and noise and vibration. For MY2010, as shown previously in Table 17, it is estimated that about seven percent of all vehicles are equipped with cylinder deactivation.

Table 23 compares six examples of individual MY2010 vehicles with and without cylinder deactivation. For the Dodge Charger, cylinder deactivation is offered with a smaller, less powerful engine, resulting in 19\% higher fuel economy relative to the larger engine without cylinder deactivation. The Dodge Challenger is offered with an engine of the same size, though slightly less powerful, resulting in a $2 \%$ higher fuel economy. In the three cases shown where cylinder deactivation was coupled with a larger, more powerful engine, this combination led to $4-15 \%$ lower fuel economy compared to the smaller engine.

Table 23
Comparison of MY2010 Vehicles with Engines with Cylinder Deactivation

## Model Year 2010 Cars and Trucks

| Car Class | Model Name | Drive | Transmission | Weight | CID | HP | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \mathrm{mpg} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Cylinders | Cylinder Deactivation | $\begin{gathered} \text { HP \% } \\ \text { Change } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab MPG } \\ \text { \% } \\ \text { Change } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Small Car | Challenger | Rear | L5 | 4500 | 348 | 359 | 24.1 | 8 | Yes | -5\% | 2\% |
|  | Challenger | Rear | M6 | 4500 | 348 | 376 | 23.6 | 8 | No |  |  |
| Small Car | TSX | Front | L5 | 4000 | 214 | 280 | 28.0 | 6 | Yes | 28\% | -15\% |
|  | TSX | Front | L5 | 3500 | 146 | 201 | 32.3 | 4 | No |  |  |
| Large Car | Charger | Rear | L5 | 4500 | 348 | 359 | 24.1 | 8 | Yes | -18\% | 19\% |
|  | Charger | Rear | L5 | 4500 | 372 | 425 | 19.6 | 8 | No |  |  |
| Large Car | Accord 4DR Sedan | Front | L5 | 4000 | 214 | 280 | 29.4 | 6 | Yes | 32\% | -11\% |
|  | Accord 4DR Sedan | Front | L5 | 3500 | 146 | 190 | 32.6 | 4 | No |  |  |
| Large Pickup | Ram 1500 Pickup 2WD | Rear | L5 | 5000 | 348 | 390 | 20.4 | 8 | Yes | 23\% | 3\% |
|  | Ram 1500 Pickup 2WD | Rear | L5 | 5500 | 287 | 302 | 19.8 | 8 | No |  |  |
| Large SUV | C1500 Yukon 2WD | Rear | L6 | 6000 | 378 | 403 | 21.0 | 8 | Yes | 25\% | -4\% |
|  | C1500 Yukon 2WD | Rear | L6 | 6000 | 323 | 301 | 21.8 | 8 | No |  |  |

Figure 28 compares market penetration rates for six passenger car technologies, namely port fuel injection (Port FI), front-wheel drive (FWD), multi-valve engines (i.e., engines with more than two valves per cylinder), lockup transmissions, engines with variable valve timing, and CVTs. The production fraction for VVT car engines has increased in a similar fashion to the others shown in the figure. This indicates that, in the past, it has taken a decade for a technology to prove itself and attain a production fraction of 40 to $50 \%$ and as long as another five or ten years to reach maximum market penetration.

Figure 28

## Car Engine Technology Penetration After First Significant Use



A similar comparison of five technologies whose production fraction peaked out is shown in Figure 29. This figure shows that, in the past, it has taken a number of years for technologies such as throttle body fuel injection (TBI), lockup 3-speed (L3) and 4-speed (L4) transmissions to reach their maximum production fraction, and, even then, use of these technologies has often continued for a decade or longer. For the limited number of historical cases studied, the time a given technology has taken to attain and then pass a production share of about 40 to $50 \%$ appears to be one indicator of whether it later attains a stabilized high level of market penetration. L4 transmissions and both two- and four-valve, port injected, fixed valve timing car engines (Port 2V- and 4V-Fixed) now can be classified with technologies such as TBI engines and L3 transmissions which have reached their peak production fractions and, thus, are likely to disappear from the new vehicle fleet.

Figure 29

## Car Engine Technology Penetration After First Significant Use



Table 24 compares fuel economy ratings, the ratio of highway to city fuel economy, and ton-mpg of the MY2010 hybrid and diesel vehicles with those for the average MY2010 car and truck. All of the hybrid vehicles in the table have a lower highway/city ratio than the average car or truck.

In addition, there are several cases in the table for which the highway to city ratio is less than 1.0, and these represent cases where a vehicle achieves higher fuel economy in city than in highway driving. This year's diesel cars achieve ton-mpg values that are roughly the same as some of the hybrid cars. For MY2010, the Toyota Prius achieves 86 Ton-mpg, which is $87 \%$ higher than that of the average car.

Table 24

## Characteristics of MY 2010 Hybrid and Diesel Vehicles

## Hybrid Cars

| Model Name | Transmission | Weight (lb) | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ \text { (cu in) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \text { MPG } \end{gathered}$ | Adj City MPG | Adj Hwy MPG | Adj Comp MPG | TonMPG | Hwy/ City Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CAMRY HYBRID | CVT | 4000 | 144 | 45.9 | 33.4 | 34.1 | 33.8 | 67.6 | 1.0 |
| CIVIC HYBRID | CVT | 3000 | 79 | 58.8 | 40.2 | 45.3 | 42.9 | 64.4 | 1.1 |
| FUSION HYBRID FWD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 54.2 | 41.4 | 36.4 | 38.4 | 76.8 | 0.9 |
| GS 450h | CVT | 4500 | 211 | 30.8 | 21.9 | 25.3 | 23.8 | 53.5 | 1.2 |
| HS 250h | CVT | 4000 | 144 | 47.3 | 35.3 | 33.6 | 34.3 | 68.6 | 0.9 |
| INSIGHT | CVT | 3000 | 79 | 57.6 | 40.1 | 43.3 | 41.9 | 62.8 | 1.1 |
| LS 600h L | CVT | 5500 | 303 | 26.9 | 19.6 | 21.8 | 20.8 | 57.2 | 1.1 |
| MALIBU HYBRID | Other | 4000 | 146 | 38.6 | 25.8 | 34.0 | 29.9 | 59.8 | 1.3 |
| MILAN HYBRID FWD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 54.2 | 41.4 | 36.4 | 38.4 | 76.8 | 0.9 |
| PRIUS | CVT | 3500 | 110 | 70.9 | 50.9 | 48.3 | 49.4 | 86.4 | 0.9 |
| S400 HYBRID | Other | 5000 | 213 | 27.5 | 18.6 | 25.1 | 21.8 | 54.6 | 1.3 |
| All 2010 Cars |  | 3499 | 159 | 32.7 | 21.7 | 30.1 | 25.8 | 46.1 | 1.4 |

Hybrid Trucks

| Model Name | Transmission | Weight <br> (lb) | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ \text { (cu in) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \text { MPG } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Adj City MPG | Adj Hwy MPG | Adj Comp MPG | TonMPG | Hwy/ City Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ActiveHybrid X6 | Other | 6000 | 269 | 23.1 | 16.7 | 19.2 | 18.0 | 54.1 | 1.2 |
| C15 SIERRA 2WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.4 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 64.9 | 1.0 |
| C15 SILVERADO 2WD | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.4 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 64.9 | 1.0 |
| C1500 TAHOE 2WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.4 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 64.9 | 1.0 |
| C1500 YUKON HYBRID 2WD | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.4 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 64.9 | 1.0 |
| ESCALADE 2WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.4 | 21.2 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 64.9 | 1.0 |
| ESCAPE HYBRID 4WD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 38.8 | 30.2 | 27.1 | 28.4 | 56.7 | 0.9 |
| ESCAPE HYBRID FWD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 44.1 | 34.0 | 30.5 | 31.9 | 63.9 | 0.9 |
| HIGHLANDER HYBRID 4WD | CVT | 5000 | 202 | 35.2 | 27.3 | 25.1 | 26.0 | 65.0 | 0.9 |
| K15 SILVERADO 4WD | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.3 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 64.6 | 1.0 |
| K1500 TAHOE 4WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.3 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 64.6 | 1.0 |
| K1500 YUKON 4WD HYBRID | CVT | 6000 | 366 | 28.3 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 21.5 | 64.6 | 1.0 |
| MARINER HYBRID 4WD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 38.8 | 30.2 | 27.1 | 28.4 | 56.7 | 0.9 |
| MARINER HYBRID FWD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 44.1 | 34.0 | 30.5 | 31.9 | 63.9 | 0.9 |
| ML450 HYBRID 4MATIC | Other | 5500 | 213 | 29.6 | 21.2 | 24.2 | 22.8 | 62.7 | 1.1 |
| RX 450h | CVT | 5000 | 211 | 40.4 | 31.5 | 27.9 | 29.4 | 73.4 | 0.9 |
| RX 450h AWD | CVT | 5000 | 211 | 39.2 | 30.2 | 27.7 | 28.7 | 71.7 | 0.9 |
| TRIBUTE HYBRID 2WD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 44.1 | 34.0 | 30.5 | 31.9 | 63.9 | 0.9 |
| TRIBUTE HYBRID 4WD | CVT | 4000 | 153 | 38.8 | 30.2 | 27.1 | 28.4 | 56.7 | 0.9 |
| VUE FWD HYBRID | L4 | 4000 | 146 | 36.7 | 24.8 | 32.2 | 28.5 | 57.0 | 1.3 |
| All 2010 Trucks |  | 4738 | 236 | 23.8 | 16.2 | 22.0 | 19.1 | 45.3 | 1.4 |

Table 24 (continued)

## Diesel Cars

| Model Name | Transmission | Weight (lb) | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ \text { (cu in) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ 55 / 45 \\ \text { MPG } \end{gathered}$ | Adj <br> City <br> MPG | Adj <br> Hwy MPG | Adj Comp MPG | TonMPG | Hwy/ <br> City <br> Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 335d | L6 | 4000 | 183 | 36.0 | 22.7 | 36.1 | 28.8 | 57.6 | 1.6 |
| A3 | L6 | 3500 | 120 | 46.2 | 29.7 | 42.0 | 35.7 | 62.4 | 1.4 |
| GOLF | L6 | 3500 | 120 | 46.2 | 29.7 | 42.0 | 35.7 | 62.4 | 1.4 |
| GOLF | M6 | 3500 | 120 | 45.7 | 29.7 | 41.0 | 35.2 | 61.6 | 1.4 |
| JETTA | L6 | 3500 | 120 | 46.2 | 29.7 | 42.0 | 35.7 | 62.4 | 1.4 |
| JETTA | M6 | 3500 | 120 | 45.7 | 29.7 | 41.0 | 35.2 | 61.6 | 1.4 |
| JETTA SPORTWAGEN | L6 | 3500 | 120 | 46.2 | 29.7 | 42.0 | 35.7 | 62.4 | 1.4 |
| JETTA SPORTWAGEN | M6 | 3500 | 120 | 45.7 | 29.7 | 41.0 | 35.2 | 61.6 | 1.4 |
| R 350 BLUETEC | Other | 5500 | 182 | 26.3 | 17.9 | 23.9 | 20.9 | 57.5 | 1.3 |
| All 2010 Cars |  | 3499 | 159 | 32.7 | 21.7 | 30.1 | 25.8 | 46.1 | 1.4 |

## Diesel Trucks

| Model Name | Transmission | Weight (lb) | $\begin{gathered} \text { CID } \\ \text { (cu in) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Lab } \\ \text { 55/45 } \\ \text { MPG } \end{gathered}$ | Adj City MPG | Adj Hwy MPG | Adj Comp MPG | Ton- <br> MPG | Hwy/ City Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GL 350 BLUETEC | Other | 6000 | 182 | 24.8 | 16.9 | 22.7 | 19.8 | 59.3 | 1.3 |
| ML 350 BLUETEC | Other | 5000 | 182 | 27.1 | 18.4 | 24.7 | 21.5 | 53.7 | 1.3 |
| Q7 | L6 | 6000 | 183 | 24.2 | 15.9 | 23.8 | 19.6 | 58.9 | 1.5 |
| Touareg | L6 | 5500 | 183 | 26.2 | 17.5 | 24.7 | 21.0 | 57.7 | 1.4 |
| X5 xDrive35d | L6 | 5500 | 183 | 28.4 | 19.1 | 26.2 | 22.5 | 62.0 | 1.4 |
| All 2010 Trucks |  | 4738 | 236 | 23.8 | 16.2 | 22.0 | 19.1 | 45.3 | 1.4 |

Most of the vehicles in Table 24 have conventionally powered counterparts. Table 25 compares the adjusted composite fuel economy and an estimate of annual fuel usage (assuming 15,000 miles per year) for these vehicles with their conventionally powered (baseline) counterparts. The comparisons in both tables are limited to a basis of model name, drive, weight, transmission, and engine size (CID). Differences in the performance attributes of these vehicles complicate the analysis of the fuel economy improvement potential due to hybridization and dieselization. In particular, hybrid vehicles are sometimes reported to have faster 0-to-60 acceleration times than their conventional counterparts, while vehicles equipped with diesel engines have higher low-end torque, but slower 0-to-60 times. In addition, some hybrid vehicles use technologies such as cylinder deactivation and CVT transmissions that are not offered in their counterparts.

Fuel economy improvements and fuel savings per year for the hybrid vehicles in Table 25 vary considerably from $5-10 \%$ for the larger, luxury hybrid vehicles to nearly $50 \%$ for several others. Ten years after the introduction for sale in the U.S. of the first hybrid vehicle, the MY2000 Honda Insight (a two-seater that is not comparable to the current Honda Insight), hybrid vehicles now account for about four percent of the combined car/truck fleet. Similarly, Table 26 shows fuel economy improvements for diesels range from $20 \%$ to $50 \%$, and these vehicles also offer relatively high fuel savings. In addition, the production fraction for diesels remains at or below $0.5 \%$, an order of magnitude smaller than their $5.9 \%$ production fraction in 1981.

Table 25
Comparison of MY 2010 Hybrid Vehicles with Their Conventional Counterparts

| Model Name | Hybrid Version |  |  |  |  | Baseline Version |  |  |  |  | Improvement |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Weight | CID | Trans | Adj Comp MPG | Gal Per Year | Weight | CID | Trans | Adj Comp MPG | Gal Per Year | Adj Comp MPG | Gal Per Year |
| FUSION HYBRID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FWD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 38.4 | 391 | 3500 | 153 | L6 | 26.0 | 576 | 47\% | 185 |
| MALIBU HYBRID | 4000 | 146 | A4 | 29.9 | 501 | 3500 | 146 | L4 | 25.9 | 580 | 16\% | 78 |
| CIVIC HYBRID | 3000 | 79 | CVT | 42.9 | 349 | 3000 | 110 | L5 | 29.6 | 506 | 45\% | 157 |
| GS 450h** | 4500 | 211 | CVT | 23.8 | 631 | 4000 | 211 | L6 | 22.4 | 669 | 6\% | 37 |
| LS 600h L** | 5500 | 303 | CVT | 20.8 | 721 | 5000 | 281 | L8 | 19.2 | 781 | 8\% | 60 |
| CAMRY HYBRID | 4000 | 144 | CVT | 33.8 | 444 | 3500 | 152 | L6 | 26.8 | 560 | 26\% | 116 |
| HIGHLANDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HYBRID 4WD | 5000 | 202 | CVT | 26.0 | 577 | 4500 | 211 | L5 | 19.7 | 760 | 32\% | 183 |
| ActiveHybrid X6 | 6000 | 269 | L7 | 18.0 | 831 | 5500 | 269 | L6 | 15.4 | 977 | 18\% | 146 |
| ML450 HYBRID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRIBUTE HYBRID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2WD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 31.9 | 470 | 3500 | 153 | L6 | 24.3 | 617 | 31\% | 147 |
| TRIBUTE HYBRID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4WD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 28.4 | 529 | 4000 | 153 | L6 | 23.3 | 644 | 22\% | 115 |
| ESCAPE HYBRID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4WD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 28.4 | 529 | 4000 | 153 | L6 | 22.9 | 656 | 24\% | 127 |
| ESCAPE HYBRID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FWD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 31.9 | 470 | 3500 | 153 | L6 | 24.3 | 617 | 31\% | 147 |
| MARINER HYBRID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4WD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 28.4 | 529 | 4000 | 153 | L6 | 22.9 | 656 | 24\% | 127 |
| MARINER HYBRID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FWD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 31.9 | 470 | 3500 | 153 | L6 | 24.3 | 617 | 31\% | 147 |
| MILAN HYBRID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FWD | 4000 | 153 | CVT | 38.4 | 391 | 3500 | 153 | L6 | 26.0 | 576 | 47\% | 185 |
| ESCALADE 2WD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 21.6 | 693 | 6000 | 378 | L6 | 17.1 | 878 | 27\% | 185 |
| C15 SILVERADO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2WD HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 21.6 | 693 | 5000 | 323 | L6 | 17.9 | 840 | 21\% | 146 |
| K15 SILVERADO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4WD HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 21.5 | 697 | 5000 | 323 | L6 | 17.6 | 850 | 22\% | 153 |
| C1500 TAHOE 2WD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 21.6 | 693 | 6000 | 323 | L6 | 17.6 | 850 | 23\% | 157 |
| K1500 TAHOE 4WD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 21.5 | 697 | 6000 | 323 | L6 | 17.6 | 850 | 22\% | 154 |
| C15 SIERRA 2WD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 21.6 | 693 | 5500 | 323 | L6 | 17.9 | 839 | 21\% | 146 |
| C1500 YUKON |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HYBRID 2WD | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 21.6 | 693 | 6000 | 323 | L6 | 17.6 | 850 | 23\% | 157 |
| K1500 YUKON 4WD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HYBRID | 6000 | 366 | CVT | 21.5 | 697 | 6000 | 378 | L6 | 16.7 | 898 | 29\% | 201 |
| VUE FWD HYBRID | 4000 | 146 | A4 | 28.5 | 526 | 4000 | 146 | L4 | 22.6 | 663 | 26\% | 136 |
| RX 450h | 5000 | 211 | CVT | 29.4 | 511 | 4500 | 211 | L6 | 21.5 | 699 | 37\% | 188 |
| RX 450h AWD | 5000 | 211 | CVT | 28.7 | 523 | 4500 | 211 | L6 | 21.1 | 712 | 36\% | 189 |
| S400 HYBRID** | 5000 | 350 | A7 | 21.8 | 688 | 5000 | 546 | L7 | 17.6 | 852 | 24\% | 164 |

*Note: Gallons per year calculation is based on all vehicles being driven 15,000 miles.
**Note: Baseline version used for the GS 450h comparison is the GS 350. Baseline vehicle used for the LS 600HL comparison is the LS 460L. Baseline versions used for the Rx 450h and Rx 450h AWD comparison were the Rx 350 and the Rx 350 AWD. Baseline version used for the S400 comparison is the S550 4MATIC

Table 26
Comparison of MY 2010 Diesel Vehicles with Their Conventional Counterparts

|  | Diesel Version |  |  |  |  | Baseline Version |  |  |  |  | Improvement |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Gal |  |  |  | Adj |  |  | Gal |
| Model Name | Weight | CID | Trans | Adj Comp MPG | Per Year* | Weight | CID | Trans | Comp <br> MPG | Gal Per Year* | Adj Comp MPG | Per Year* |
| 335d | 4000 | 183.0 | L6 | 28.8 | 521 | 4000 | 183.0 | L6 | 21.3 | 704 | 35\% | 183 |
| A3 | 3500 | 120.0 | L6 | 35.7 | 420 | 3500 | 121.0 | L6 | 24.6 | 610 | 45\% | 190 |
| Golf | 3500 | 120.0 | L6 | 35.7 | 420 | 3000 | 151.0 | L6 | 25.1 | 598 | 42\% | 177 |
| Golf | 3500 | 120.0 | M6 | 35.7 | 420 | 3000 | 151.0 | M5 | 24.0 | 625 | 49\% | 205 |
| Jetta | 3500 | 120.0 | L6 | 35.7 | 420 | 3500 | 121.0 | L6 | 27.2 | 551 | 31\% | 131 |
| Jetta | 3500 | 120.0 | M6 | 35.7 | 420 | 3500 | 121.0 | M6 | 24.9 | 602 | 43\% | 182 |
| Jetta <br> Sportwagen | 3500 | 120.0 | L6 | 35.7 | 420 | 3500 | 151.0 | L6 | 24.9 | 602 | 43\% | 182 |
| Jetta <br> Sportwagen | 3500 | 120.0 | M6 | 35.7 | 420 | 3500 | 151.0 | M6 | 23.8 | 630 | 50\% | 210 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { GL } 350 \\ & \text { Bluetec** } \end{aligned}$ | 6000 | 182.0 | L7 | 19.8 | 758 | 6000 | 285.0 | L7 | 15.0 | 1000 | 32\% | 242 |
| ML 350 <br> Bluetec** | 5000 | 182.0 | L7 | 21.5 | 698 | 5000 | 213.0 | L7 | 17.3 | 867 | 24\% | 169 |
| Q7 | 6000 | 183.0 | L6 | 19.6 | 765 | 5500 | 219.0 | L6 | 16.3 | 920 | 20\% | 155 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { R } 350 \\ & \text { Bluetec** } \end{aligned}$ | 5500 | 182.0 | L7 | 20.9 | 718 | 5500 | 213.0 | L7 | 16.5 | 909 | 27\% | 191 |
| Touareg X5 | 5500 | 183.0 | L6 | 21.0 | 714 | 5500 | 219.0 | L6 | 16.3 | 920 | 29\% | 206 |
| xDrive35d** | 5500 | 183.0 | L6 | 22.5 | 667 | 5000 | 183.0 | L6 | 18.3 | 820 | 23\% | 153 |

*Note: Gallons per year calculation is based on all vehicles being driven 15,000 miles.
**Note: Baseline version used for the R350 Bluetec comparison is the R350 4MATIC. Baseline version used for the GL350 Bluetec comparison is the GL450 4MATIC. Baseline version used for the ML350 Bluetec comparison is the ML350 4MATIC. Baseline version used for the X5 xDrive $35 d$ comparison is the X 5 xDrive 30 i .

## VII. Fuel Economy by Manufacturer and Make

This report adopts a new approach for grouping vehicles, by manufacturer and make, compared to previous reports in this series. The initial reports in this series examined fuel economy and technology trends for the "Domestic" and "Import" vehicle categories which are part of the corporate average fuel economy (CAFE) program. Over time, this classification approach evolved into a market segment approach in which cars were apportioned to a "Domestic," "European," and "Asian" category, with trucks classified as "Domestic" or "Imported." More recent reports in this series used "Marketing Groups" to better reflect the financial arrangements and transnational nature of the modern automobile industry.

This report is the first in this series to group vehicles by "Manufacturer" and "Make." The manufacturer definition is that used by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) for purposes of implementation of and manufacturer compliance with the CAFE program. Table 27 lists the 14 manufacturers which had MY2009 production of 100,000 vehicles or more, which together accounted for approximately $99 \%$ of total industry-wide production, and for which data are shown in Tables 28 through 32 (industry-wide tables in the rest of this report also include production from those manufacturers that do not meet the 100,000 production threshold).

Make is typically included in the model name and is generally equivalent to the "brand" of the vehicle. Table 27 also lists the 32 makes for which data are shown in Tables 28 and 29. The MY2009 production threshold for makes to be included in Tables 28 and 29 is 40,000 vehicles, though the Smart was included as well because of the high interest in this make. The Pontiac and Saturn makes no longer exist in 2010, but are included since Tables 28 and 29 also provide data for model years 2008 and 2009, during which Pontiacs and Saturns were produced. General Motors provided projected production volumes for both Pontiac and Saturn for MY2010, since the premodel year projections were submitted to EPA prior to the corporate decision to end the Pontiac and Saturn brands. EPA has retained the projected production volumes for Pontiac and Saturn in the MY2010 database and concluded that the impact of the combined Pontiac/Saturn data on GM's projected overall MY2010 fuel economy performance is very small.

Table 27

## Manufacturers and Makes in This Report

| Manufacturer | Makes Above Threshold | Makes Below Threshold |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| General Motors | Chevrolet, Cadillac, Buick, GMC, Pontiac, Saturn | Hummer, Isuzu, Daewoo |
| Ford | Ford, Lincoln, Mercury, Volvo | Saleen, Roush, Shelby |
| Chrysler | Chrysler, Dodge, Jeep, Ram |  |
| Toyota | Toyota, Lexus, Scion |  |
| Honda | Honda, Acura |  |
| Nissan | Nissan, Infiniti |  |
| Hyundai | Hyundai |  |
| Volkswagen | Volkswagen, Audi |  |
| Kia | Kia | Ralls Royce, Phantom |
| Subaru | Subaru |  |
| BMW | BMW, Mini | Maybach |
| Mitsubishi | Mitsubishi |  |
| Daimler | Mercedes-Benz, Smart | Jaguar, Land Rover, Spyker, Saab, Ferrari, Maserati, Bentley, Bugatti <br> Aston Martin, Lotus, Suzuki, Porsche |
| Mazda | Mazda |  |
| Others |  |  |

It is important to note that when a manufacturer or make grouping is changed to reflect a change in the industry's current financial structure, EPA makes the same adjustment for the entire historical database back to 1975. This maintains a consistent manufacturer or make definition over time, which allows a better identification of long-term trends. On the other hand, this also means that the current database does not necessarily reflect actual financial or structural arrangements in the past. For example, the 2010 database no longer accounts for the fact that Chrysler was combined with Daimler for several years, and Tables 28 and 29 show a separate Chrysler Ram make for 2008 and 2009, even though Ram did not become a separate make until MY2010.

Automakers submit vehicle production data, rather than vehicle sales data, in formal end-of-year CAFE compliance reports to EPA. Accordingly, the vehicle production data in this report may differ from sales data reported by press sources. In addition, the vehicle production data presented in this report are tabulated on a model year basis. In years past, manufacturers typically used a more consistent approach for model year designations, i.e., from fall of one year to the fall of the following year. More recently, however, many manufacturers have used a more flexible approach and it is not uncommon to see a new or redesigned model be introduced in the spring or summer, with a new model year designation, rather than the fall. This means that a model year for an individual vehicle can be either shortened or lengthened. Accordingly, year-to-year comparisons can be affected by these model year anomalies, though, of course, these even out over a multi-year period.

Tables 28 and 29 give laboratory and adjusted fuel economy values for cars, trucks, and cars and trucks combined for MY2008-2010, for the 14 manufacturers and 32 makes shown in Table 27. Due to the higher-thanusual uncertainty associated with the MY2010 projections (because they were submitted by automakers to EPA during the market turmoil of 2009), three years of data are shown in these tables. By including data from both MY2008 and MY2009, with formal end-of-year data for both years, it is possible to identify meaningful changes from year-to-year (though MY2009 was admittedly a very unusual year in terms of economic recession and industry sales). Because of the uncertainty associated with the MY2010 projections, changes from MY2009 to MY2010 may be less meaningful.

The relative fuel economy comparisons for manufacturers and makes in Tables 28 and 29 will be similar, of course, since the relative offset between laboratory and adjusted values will be similar across manufacturers and makes. The following discussion will be based on the adjusted composite fuel economy data from Table 29.

For MY2008, Hyundai's overall, adjusted composite fuel economy of 24.4 mpg was the highest of any manufacturer, followed by Honda at 23.9 mpg and Mazda at 23.1 mpg . Chrysler, Daimler, and Ford all had the lowest adjusted composite fuel economy values of 19.3 mpg .

MY2009 was a landmark year for fuel economy, with 13 of the 14 highest-selling manufacturers increasing fuel economy and the industry reaching an all-time high of 22.4 mpg . In terms of manufacturers, Toyota had the highest MY2009 adjusted composite fuel economy of 25.4 mpg , followed by Hyundai at 25.1 mpg and Honda at 24.6 mpg . Chrysler had the lowest MY2009 adjusted fuel economy for any manufacturer, 19.2 mpg , and was followed by Daimler at 19.5 mpg and Ford at 20.3 mpg . In terms of improvement from MY2008 to MY2009, Toyota had the largest improvement of 2.6 mpg , followed by Nissan at 1.7 mpg and Volkswagen at 1.5 mpg . While Toyota improved both its car mpg (the highest in the industry) and its truck mpg in MY2009, a major factor in its 2.6 mpg overall improvement was a $17 \%$ decrease in its truck production share, from $48 \%$ in MY2008 to $31 \%$ in MY2009, which was the largest decrease in truck production share in the industry (see Table 30).

In terms of makes in MY2009, the Smart make was the leader at 37.1 mpg . Of course, the Smart Fourtwo is the smallest and lightest car in the U.S. market and has relatively low production. The make with the secondhighest fuel economy in MY2009 was the Mini, which produces a relatively low number of small vehicles, at 30.3
mpg . Of the makes with higher production, Toyota (that is, Toyota manufacturer vehicles sold under the Toyota brand) had the highest overall fuel economy at 26.1 mpg , followed by Honda and Hyundai, both at 25.1 mpg .

Preliminary projections suggest that 10 of the 14 manufacturers will improve fuel economy further in MY2010, though EPA will not have actual data for MY2010 until next year. Hyundai, Honda, and Kia are projected to be the overall fuel economy leaders for MY2010, with the same three manufacturers and Volkswagen projected to make the biggest gains in MY2010.

Table 30 shows footprint by manufacturer for MY2008-2010, along with truck production share by manufacturer. GM, Ford, and Chrysler had the largest footprint values in MY2009 at 51-52 square feet, with most of the other manufacturers having average footprint values in the 44-46 square feet range. Overall footprint declined by 0.8 square feet in MY2009, with the largest decreases for Toyota, Nissan, and BMW. Chrysler had the largest increase in footprint, followed by Mazda and Hyundai. Chrysler had the highest MY2009 truck share at $70 \%$, followed by Ford at $61 \%$, while Volkswagen, Mitsubishi, and BMW had the lowest truck shares, all between $13 \%$ and $16 \%$. Industry-wide footprint and truck share is projected to grow in MY2010, but these projections are very uncertain this year.

Table 31 (actual MY2009) and Table 32 (MY2010 projections) show the adjusted fuel economy values broken out by manufacturer and vehicle size and type. For example, Kia had the highest small car fuel economy in MY2009 at 30.5 mpg . Of course, these tables rely on the threshold definitions for small/midsize/large vehicle sizes that have been discussed earlier in this report, and a vehicle that just crosses the threshold into the next largest class can be a fuel economy leader in that class, while it may have been a relatively poor performer in the next smaller class.

For a long-term perspective going back to 1975, Figure 30 shows the adjusted fuel economy values (cars, trucks, and both cars and trucks) and truck production shares for each of the 14 highest-selling manufacturers. More information for the historic database stratified by manufacturer can be found in Appendices L through P.

Table 28
Laboratory 55/45 Fuel Economy by Manufacturer and Make for MY2008-2010

|  |  |  |  | 2008 |  |  | 2009 |  |  | 2010 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manufacturer | Make | $\begin{aligned} & 2008 \\ & \text { Cars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2008 \\ \text { Trucks } \end{gathered}$ | Cars and Trucks | $\begin{gathered} 2009 \\ \text { Cars } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2009 \\ \text { Trucks } \end{gathered}$ | Cars and Trucks | $\begin{aligned} & 2010 \\ & \text { Cars } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2010 \\ \text { Trucks } \end{gathered}$ | Cars and <br> Trucks |
| Toyota | Toyota | 39.5 | 23.8 | 29.2 | 37.5 | 26.5 | 33.3 | 38.8 | 23.6 | 31.6 |
| Toyota | Lexus | 28.1 | 24.7 | 26.5 | 28.5 | 24.0 | 26.2 | 29.9 | 27.1 | 28.5 |
| Toyota | Scion | 32.5 | - | 32.5 | 32.5 | - | 32.5 | 33.0 | - | 33.0 |
| Toyota | All | 36.0 | 23.9 | 29.0 | 36.3 | 26.1 | 32.4 | 37.2 | 24.2 | 31.2 |
| Hyundai | All | 33.8 | 25.6 | 30.9 | 33.8 | 25.9 | 31.7 | 33.5 | 29.5 | 32.8 |
| Honda | Honda | 35.1 | 25.9 | 30.7 | 35.4 | 26.6 | 31.7 | 36.7 | 27.1 | 33.3 |
| Honda | Acura | 27.6 | 22.1 | 25.0 | 29.2 | 22.4 | 26.3 | 28.2 | 23.7 | 26.5 |
| Honda | All | 34.3 | 25.5 | 30.1 | 34.6 | 26.1 | 31.1 | 35.7 | 26.7 | 32.5 |
| Kia | All | 33.3 | 24.2 | 28.8 | 34.8 | 25.0 | 30.7 | 35.6 | 25.5 | 31.9 |
| VW | VW | 29.9 | 20.4 | 29.2 | 32.1 | 25.7 | 31.3 | 34.1 | 25.1 | 32.9 |
| VW | Audi | 27.8 | 20.0 | 26.2 | 28.6 | 22.9 | 27.3 | 30.5 | 24.3 | 28.9 |
| vW | All | 28.9 | 20.2 | 27.9 | 31.0 | 24.5 | 30.0 | 32.5 | 24.7 | 31.1 |
| Nissan | Nissan | 33.9 | 22.1 | 28.3 | 34.3 | 25.2 | 30.5 | 34.4 | 24.8 | 31.0 |
| Nissan | Infiniti | 25.1 | 21.2 | 23.8 | 26.5 | 22.4 | 25.3 | 26.8 | 23.2 | 25.4 |
| Nissan | All | 32.2 | 22.0 | 27.6 | 33.3 | 25.0 | 29.9 | 33.3 | 24.6 | 30.2 |
| Mitsubishi | All | 29.8 | 24.2 | 28.1 | 30.2 | 27.1 | 29.7 | 31.4 | 28.3 | 30.7 |
| Mazda | All | 32.0 | 25.4 | 29.2 | 31.2 | 26.6 | 29.3 | 31.1 | 25.4 | 28.6 |
| Subaru | All | 28.7 | 26.4 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 30.2 | 28.3 | 29.5 |
| BMW | BMW | 26.1 | 22.9 | 25.4 | 26.4 | 22.7 | 25.6 | 25.9 | 23.0 | 25.3 |
| BMW | Mini | 37.2 | - | 37.2 | 39.2 | - | 39.2 | 37.9 | - | 37.9 |
| BMW | All | 27.2 | 22.9 | 26.3 | 28.4 | 22.7 | 27.3 | 28.9 | 23.0 | 27.9 |
| GM | Chevrolet | 29.9 | 21.3 | 24.7 | 31.0 | 21.5 | 25.7 | 30.8 | 23.1 | 26.3 |
| GM | Pontiac | 28.5 | 25.3 | 28.2 | 29.7 | 25.3 | 29.5 | - | - | - |
| GM | GMC | - | 21.1 | 21.1 | - | 21.3 | 21.3 | - | 23.5 | 23.5 |
| GM | Buick | 25.5 | 23.4 | 24.7 | 30.5 | 23.8 | 28.5 | 26.2 | 24.3 | 25.8 |
| GM | Cadillac | 24.0 | 19.3 | 22.4 | 23.6 | 19.3 | 22.4 | 24.8 | 23.3 | 24.2 |
| GM | Saturn | 29.3 | 25.3 | 26.7 | 31.8 | 26.1 | 28.3 | - | - | - |
| GM | All | 28.6 | 21.6 | 24.4 | 30.0 | 21.7 | 25.6 | 29.6 | 23.4 | 25.9 |
| Ford | Ford | 28.9 | 22.0 | 24.1 | 31.8 | 23.2 | 25.4 | 31.0 | 23.0 | 25.5 |
| Ford | Lincoln | 25.4 | 22.1 | 23.6 | 25.2 | 23.7 | 24.9 | 26.2 | 23.0 | 25.5 |
| Ford | Mercury | 25.8 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 27.6 | 26.2 | 29.4 | 25.6 | 27.8 |
| Ford | Volvo | 26.0 | 20.6 | 24.1 | 26.7 | 20.7 | 25.5 | 26.9 | 23.4 | 25.2 |
| Ford | All | 27.9 | 22.1 | 24.1 | 29.4 | 23.4 | 25.4 | 29.7 | 23.1 | 25.6 |
| Daimler | Mercedes-Benz | 24.0 | 20.8 | 23.0 | 24.3 | 20.8 | 23.3 | 24.9 | 21.2 | 23.7 |
| Daimler | Smart | 49.5 | - | 49.5 | 49.5 | - | 49.5 | 49.5 | - | 49.5 |
| Daimler | All | 25.3 | 20.8 | 24.0 | 25.6 | 20.8 | 24.3 | 25.6 | 21.2 | 24.1 |
| Chrysler | Dodge | 28.4 | 22.6 | 25.6 | 27.6 | 23.6 | 25.9 | 26.8 | 23.6 | 25.1 |
| Chrysler | Chrysler | 27.0 | 24.4 | 26.0 | 27.6 | 24.4 | 25.4 | 27.9 | 24.4 | 26.0 |
| Chrysler | Jeep | - | 22.7 | 22.7 | - | 22.6 | 22.6 | - | 23.6 | 23.6 |
| Chrysler | Ram | - | 20.2 | 20.2 | - | 19.5 | 19.5 | - | 19.7 | 19.7 |
| Chrysler | All | 27.8 | 22.4 | 24.2 | 27.6 | 22.5 | 23.9 | 27.1 | 22.6 | 23.9 |
| Other | All | 27.9 | 20.8 | 23.9 | 27.0 | 20.8 | 24.4 | 27.8 | 20.0 | 23.1 |
| Fleet |  | 30.5 | 22.7 | 26.3 | 32.1 | 23.8 | 28.2 | 32.7 | 23.8 | 28.3 |

Table 29
Adjusted Composite Fuel Economy by Manufacturer and Make for MY2008-2010


Table 30
Footprint (sq ft) and Truck Share by Manufacturer for MY2008-2010

|  | 2008 |  |  |  | 2009 |  |  |  | 2010 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2008 | 2008 | Cars and | $\begin{gathered} 2008 \\ \text { Percent } \end{gathered}$ | 2009 | 2009 | Cars and | $\begin{gathered} 2009 \\ \text { Percent } \end{gathered}$ | 2010 | 2010 | Cars and | $\begin{gathered} 2010 \\ \text { Percent } \end{gathered}$ |
| Manufacturer | Cars | Trucks | Trucks | Trucks | Cars | Trucks | Trucks | Trucks | Cars | Trucks | Trucks | Trucks |
| GM | 46.3 | 56.7 | 51.8 | 53.1\% | 46.6 | 59.1 | 52.1 | 44.6\% | 46.7 | 57.4 | 52.4 | 53.2\% |
| Toyota | 44.1 | 52.8 | 48.3 | 48.3\% | 44.3 | 51.0 | 46.4 | 30.6\% | 44.3 | 54.5 | 47.9 | 36.0\% |
| Honda | 44.7 | 48.4 | 46.2 | 40.5\% | 44.6 | 48.3 | 45.9 | 34.7\% | 44.3 | 48.5 | 45.5 | 29.3\% |
| Ford | 46.7 | 53.7 | 50.9 | 59.9\% | 45.7 | 54.3 | 50.9 | 60.6\% | 46.1 | 56.2 | 51.7 | 55.9\% |
| Nissan | 45.4 | 53.7 | 48.4 | 36.2\% | 45.0 | 50.3 | 46.8 | 33.7\% | 44.8 | 50.8 | 46.6 | 29.3\% |
| Chrysler | 47.7 | 51.8 | 50.3 | 62.5\% | 48.1 | 52.1 | 50.9 | 69.6\% | 49.6 | 53.5 | 52.2 | 67.3\% |
| Hyundai | 44.2 | 47.0 | 45.0 | 29.4\% | 45.0 | 46.8 | 45.4 | 22.1\% | 45.5 | 47.0 | 45.8 | 14.4\% |
| VW | 43.6 | 52.6 | 44.3 | 8.2\% | 43.4 | 48.5 | 44.0 | 12.7\% | 43.6 | 48.1 | 44.2 | 14.1\% |
| Kia | 45.1 | 49.3 | 46.8 | 41.6\% | 44.6 | 49.2 | 46.2 | 34.5\% | 44.4 | 51.0 | 46.3 | 29.7\% |
| BMW | 45.4 | 50.0 | 46.2 | 17.4\% | 44.3 | 51.2 | 45.4 | 16.4\% | 44.2 | 50.6 | 45.1 | 14.8\% |
| Subaru | 44.4 | 44.5 | 44.4 | 24.8\% | 44.4 | 43.4 | 43.9 | 47.6\% | 44.8 | 43.4 | 44.3 | 35.6\% |
| Daimler | 48.1 | 52.5 | 49.1 | 23.9\% | 47.7 | 52.2 | 48.7 | 22.8\% | 47.8 | 50.7 | 48.7 | 29.6\% |
| Mazda | 44.0 | 47.5 | 45.3 | 36.8\% | 45.0 | 47.2 | 45.8 | 36.6\% | 45.3 | 48.6 | 46.6 | 39.2\% |
| Mitsubishi | 43.9 | 45.8 | 44.4 | 25.9\% | 44.5 | 44.2 | 44.5 | 13.3\% | 44.1 | 44.5 | 44.2 | 20.3\% |
| Other | 41.9 | 48.0 | 44.9 | 48.8\% | 42.9 | 49.1 | 45.2 | 36.5\% | 43.4 | 48.3 | 46.1 | 51.3\% |
| All | 45.4 | 53.0 | 49.0 | 47.3\% | 45.2 | 52.7 | 48.2 | 39.8\% | 45.2 | 54.0 | 48.8 | 41.1\% |

Table 31
MY2009 Adjusted Composite Fuel Economy by Vehicle Type and Size for Largest Manufacturers

| Vehicle Type/Size | GM | Toyota | Honda | Ford | Nissan | Chrysler | Hyundai | VW | Kia | BMW | Subaru | Daimler | Mazda | Mitsubishi | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | 25.6 | 30.0 | 29.4 | 26.3 | 23.1 | 19.1 | 30.2 | 24.5 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 21.4 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 26.4 |
| Midsize | 23.8 | 27.6 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 22.1 | 27.1 | 21.1 | - | 19.9 | 23.7 | 23.4 | 25.6 |
| Large | 21.6 | 23.7 | 25.1 | 20.4 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 25.1 | 19.0 | 20.2 | 17.6 | - | 16.7 | - | - | 22.8 |
| All Sizes | 23.8 | 28.6 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 26.0 | 22.1 | 26.7 | 24.3 | 28.0 | 22.8 | 23.0 | 20.7 | 24.7 | 23.8 | 25.4 |
| Wagons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | 25.6 | 25.7 | 30.6 | 23.4 | 28.7 | 21.8 | 26.9 | 27.5 | - | 21.6 | 22.8 | - | - | - | 26.2 |
| Midsize | - | - | - | 18.9 | - | - | - | 22.8 | 23.0 | 20.1 | 22.7 | 18.4 | - | - | 22.3 |
| Large | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.2 | - | - | 17.2 |
| All Sizes | 25.6 | 25.7 | 30.6 | 19.8 | 28.7 | 21.8 | 26.9 | 27.0 | 23.0 | 21.2 | 22.7 | 17.4 | - | - | 25.5 |
| All Cars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | 25.6 | 29.2 | 29.7 | 26.2 | 24.5 | 20.1 | 29.8 | 24.8 | 30.5 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 21.4 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 26.4 |
| Midsize | 23.8 | 27.6 | 21.5 | 21.3 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 28.5 | 22.2 | 26.4 | 21.1 | 22.7 | 19.8 | 23.7 | 23.4 | 25.5 |
| Large | 21.6 | 23.7 | 25.1 | 20.4 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 25.1 | 19.0 | 20.2 | 17.6 | - | 16.8 | - | - | 22.8 |
| All Sizes | 24.0 | 28.3 | 27.3 | 23.5 | 26.1 | 22.0 | 26.7 | 24.6 | 27.3 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 20.6 | 24.7 | 23.8 | 25.4 |
| Vans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23.8 | - | 23.8 |
| Midsize | - | 20.8 | 20.4 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.8 | - | - | 19.2 | - | - | - | - | - | 20.1 |
| Large | 16.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.0 |
| All Sizes | 16.0 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 19.6 | 19.7 | 19.8 | - | - | 19.2 | - | - | - | 23.8 | - | 20.1 |
| SUVs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | - | - | - | - | - | 16.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.6 |
| Midsize | 21.6 | 21.8 | 21.0 | 22.1 | 22.7 | 18.7 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 20.6 | - | 22.4 | - | 20.6 | 21.7 | 21.2 |
| Large | 18.2 | 15.1 | - | 17.9 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 18.9 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.3 | - | 16.7 | 18.2 | - | 18.3 |
| All Sizes | 18.4 | 21.6 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 20.6 | 18.3 | 20.6 | 19.5 | 20.1 | 18.3 | 22.4 | 16.7 | 19.5 | 21.7 | 19.9 |
| Pickups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Midsize | 19.8 | 19.3 | - | 19.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23.4 | - | 19.5 |
| Large | 16.6 | 15.6 | 17.6 | 16.3 | 16.4 | 15.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15.1 | 16.3 | 16.4 |
| All Sizes | 16.8 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 16.8 | 16.4 | 15.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 22.3 | 16.3 | 16.9 |
| All Trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | - | - | - | - | - | 16.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23.8 | - | 18.1 |
| Midsize | 21.0 | 21.1 | 20.9 | 21.6 | 22.4 | 19.3 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 20.2 | - | 22.4 | - | 20.7 | 21.7 | 20.8 |
| Large | 17.3 | 15.5 | 17.6 | 16.8 | 18.7 | 17.1 | 18.9 | 18.0 | 18.7 | 18.3 | - | 16.7 | 18.2 | 16.3 | 17.3 |
| All Sizes | 17.5 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 18.7 | 19.9 | 18.1 | 20.6 | 19.5 | 19.9 | 18.3 | 22.4 | 16.7 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 19.0 |
| Fleet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Sizes | 20.6 | 25.4 | 24.6 | 20.3 | 23.6 | 19.2 | 25.1 | 23.8 | 24.2 | 21.9 | 22.6 | 19.5 | 23.2 | 23.5 | 22.4 |

Table 32
MY2010 Adjusted Composite Fuel Economy by Vehicle Type
and Size for Largest Manufacturers

| Vehicle Type/Size | GM | Toyota | Honda | Ford | Nissan | Chrysler | Hyundai | VW | Kia | BMW | Subaru | Daimler | Mazda | Mitsubishi | All |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | 24.4 | 29.7 | 30.7 | 24.5 | 22.9 | 20.1 | 26.6 | 25.6 | 29.5 | 24.7 | 22.6 | 21.2 | 25.9 | 24.7 | 26.7 |
| Midsize | 23.5 | 29.0 | 21.3 | 24.5 | 26.8 | 25.1 | 30.0 | 22.2 | 25.7 | 20.7 | 24.7 | 20.7 | 23.7 | 25.4 | 26.1 |
| Large | 22.0 | 23.7 | 25.2 | 20.6 | 19.5 | 20.6 | 24.4 | 19.2 | - | 17.8 | - | 18.3 | - | - | 22.7 |
| All Sizes | 23.5 | 29.2 | 27.7 | 23.8 | 26.0 | 21.7 | 26.4 | 25.3 | 28.7 | 23.2 | 23.7 | 20.8 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 25.8 |
| Wagons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | 25.5 | 25.6 | 30.6 | 23.4 | 28.8 | 21.7 | 26.9 | 29.8 | 27.2 | 21.6 | 21.8 | - | - | 23.5 | 26.8 |
| Midsize | - | - | - | 19.2 | - | - | - | 24.9 | 22.3 | 20.0 | 24.4 | - | - | - | 22.6 |
| Large | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.8 | - | - | 16.8 |
| All Sizes | 25.5 | 25.6 | 30.6 | 19.6 | 28.8 | 21.7 | 26.9 | 29.1 | 25.5 | 20.6 | 23.9 | 16.8 | - | 23.5 | 25.9 |
| All Cars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | 24.7 | 29.0 | 30.7 | 24.5 | 24.3 | 20.5 | 26.7 | 26.0 | 29.0 | 24.7 | 22.3 | 21.2 | 25.9 | 24.6 | 26.7 |
| Midsize | 23.5 | 29.0 | 21.3 | 24.1 | 26.8 | 25.1 | 30.0 | 22.7 | 24.5 | 20.7 | 24.5 | 20.7 | 23.7 | 25.4 | 26.0 |
| Large | 22.0 | 23.7 | 25.2 | 20.6 | 19.5 | 20.6 | 24.4 | 19.2 | - | 17.8 | - | 17.8 | - | - | 22.6 |
| All Sizes | 23.7 | 28.9 | 28.1 | 23.7 | 26.2 | 21.7 | 26.4 | 25.7 | 27.9 | 23.1 | 23.8 | 20.6 | 24.6 | 24.7 | 25.8 |
| Vans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24.1 | - | 24.1 |
| Midsize | - | 20.8 | 20.4 | 23.5 | - | 19.7 | - | - | 19.8 | - | - | - | - | - | 20.2 |
| Large | 16.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.0 |
| All Sizes | 16.0 | 20.8 | 20.4 | 23.5 | - | 19.7 | - | - | 19.8 | - | - | - | 24.1 | - | 20.1 |
| SUVs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | - | - | - | - | - | 17.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17.1 |
| Midsize | 22.1 | 22.2 | 21.8 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 21.2 | 21.5 | - | 22.3 | 18.5 | 21.4 | 22.3 | 21.6 |
| Large | 19.8 | 15.6 | - | 17.9 | 18.9 | 19.9 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 18.5 | - | 16.4 | 18.3 | - | 18.7 |
| All Sizes | 19.9 | 21.0 | 21.8 | 20.1 | 20.4 | 18.9 | 23.3 | 19.6 | 20.7 | 18.5 | 22.3 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 22.3 | 20.2 |
| Pickups |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Midsize | 21.1 | 19.5 | - | 21.9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19.9 |
| Large | 17.4 | 15.8 | 17.6 | 16.6 | 16.5 | 16.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.6 |
| All Sizes | 17.5 | 16.9 | 17.6 | 16.8 | 16.5 | 16.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.9 |
| All Trucks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small | - | - | - | - | - | 17.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24.1 | - | 17.8 |
| Midsize | 21.9 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 19.6 | 24.0 | 21.2 | 20.5 | - | 22.3 | 18.5 | 21.4 | 22.3 | 21.2 |
| Large | 18.7 | 15.7 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 19.5 | 18.8 | 18.7 | 18.5 | - | 16.4 | 18.3 | - | 17.5 |
| All Sizes | 18.8 | 19.3 | 21.2 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 23.3 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 18.5 | 22.3 | 17.0 | 20.3 | 22.3 | 19.1 |
| Fleet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Sizes | 20.8 | 24.5 | 25.6 | 20.5 | 23.8 | 19.2 | 25.9 | 24.6 | 25.1 | 22.3 | 23.3 | 19.4 | 22.7 | 24.2 | 22.5 |

Figure 30
Manufacturer Adjusted Fuel Economy and Percent Truck by Model Year



Mitsubishi



## VIII. Characteristics of Fleets Comprising Existing Fuel-Efficient Vehicles

This section is limited to a discussion of hypothetical fleets of vehicles composed of existing fuel-efficient vehicles and the fuel economy and other characteristics of those fleets. While it includes a discussion of some of the technical and engineering factors that affect fleet fuel economy, it does not attempt to evaluate either the benefits or the costs of achieving various fuel economy levels. In addition, the analysis presented here also does not attempt to evaluate the marketability or the public acceptance of any of the hypothetical fleets that result from the scenarios discussed below.

There are several different ways to look at the potential for improved fuel economy from the light-duty vehicle fleet. Many of these approaches utilize projections of more fuel efficient technologies that are not currently being used in the fleet today. As an example, a fleet made up of a large fraction of fuel cell vehicles could be considered. Such projections can be associated with a good deal of uncertainty, since uncertainty in the projections of market share compound with uncertainties about the fuel economy performance of yet uncommercialized technology. These uncertainties can be thought of as a combination of technical risk (i.e., can the technology be developed and mass produced?) and market risk (i.e., will people buy vehicles with the new technology and improved fuel economy?).

One general approach used in this report is to consider only the fuel economy performance of those technologies which exist in today's fleet. This eliminates uncertainty about the feasibility and production readiness of the technology, but does not address market risk. Therefore, the analysis can be thought of as the fuel economy potential now in the fleet, with no new technologies added, if the higher mpg choices available were to be selected by a much higher percentage of consumers.

As was shown in Figure 3, there is a wide distribution of fuel economy. Because of the interest in the high end of this spectrum, this portion of the database was examined in more detail using three "best in class" (BIC) analysis techniques. This type of technique is not new, and in fact was one of the methods used to investigate future fleet fuel economy capability when the original fuel economy standards were set in the 1970s.

In any group or class of vehicles there will be a distribution of fuel economy performance, and the "best in class" method relies on that fact. The analysis involves dividing the fleet of vehicles into classes, selecting a set of high mpg "role model" vehicles to represent the fuel economy of that class, and then calculating the average characteristics of the resultant fleet using the same relative production proportions for each class as in the baseline fleet.

One potential problem with a BIC analysis is that the high mpg vehicles used in the analysis may be unusual in some way - so unusual that the hypothetical BIC fleet may be deficient in some other attributes considered desirable by vehicle buyers. Because the BIC analysis is also sensitive to the selection of the best vehicles, three different procedures were used to select the role models.

Two of these selection procedures use the EPA car size classes (which for cars are the same as those used for the EPA/DOE Fuel Economy Guide) and the truck type/size classes described previously in this report. The third best-in-class role model selection procedure is based on using the vehicle weight classes used for EPA's vehicle testing and certification programs.

The advantage of using and analyzing data from the best-in-size-class methods is that if the production proportions of each class are held constant, the production distribution of the resultant fleet by vehicle type and size does not change. This means that the size of the average vehicle does not change a lot, but there can be some
fluctuation in interior volume for cars because of the distribution of interior volume within a car class. Similarly, an advantage of using the weight classes to determine the role models is, if the production proportions in each weight class are held constant, the production distribution of the resultant fleet by weight does not change, and in this case, the average weight remains the same.

One way of performing a best-in-class analysis is to use as role models the four nameplates with the highest fuel economy in each size class. (See Tables Q-1 and Q-2 in Appendix Q.) Under this procedure, all vehicles in a class with the same nameplate are included as role models regardless of vehicle configuration. Each role model nameplate from each class was assigned the same production weighting factor, but the original production weighting distribution for different vehicle configurations within a given nameplate (e.g., transmission type, engine size, and/or drive type) was retained. The resulting values were used to recalculate the fleet average values using the same relative proportions in each of the size classes that constitute the fleet. In cases where two identical vehicles differ by only one characteristic, but have slightly different nameplates (such as the two-wheel drive Chevrolet C1500 and the four-wheel drive Chevrolet K1500 pickups), both are considered to be different nameplates. Conversely, in the cases where there are technically identical vehicles with different nameplates, only one representative vehicle nameplate was considered in the BIC analysis.

The second best-in-class role model selection procedure involves selecting as role models the best dozen vehicles in each size class with each vehicle configuration (some of which may have the same nameplate) considered separately. Tables Q-3 and Q-4 in Appendix Q give listings of the representative vehicles used in this method. As with the previous procedure, in cases where technically identical vehicle configurations have different nameplates, only one representative vehicle was considered. Under this best-in-class method, the production data for each role model vehicle in each class was assigned the same value, and the resulting values were used to recalculate the fleet values again using the same relative proportions in each of the size classes that constitute the fleet.

The third best-in-class procedure involves selecting as role models the best dozen vehicles in each weight class. As with the previous method, each vehicle configuration was considered separately. (See Tables Q-5 and Q6 in Appendix Q for a listing of the vehicles used in this analysis.) It should be noted that some of the weight classes have less than a dozen representative vehicles. In addition, as in the previous two best-in-class methods, where technically identical vehicle configurations with different nameplates exist, only one representative vehicle was included. As with the two best-in-size class methods, the production data for each role model vehicle in each class was assigned the same value, and the resulting values were used to recalculate the fleet values again using the same relative proportions in each of the size classes that constitute the fleet.

Tables 33 to 35 compare, for cars, trucks, and both cars and trucks, respectively, the results of the best-inclass analysis with actual average data for model year 2010. As discussed earlier, for the size class scenarios, the percentage of vehicles that are small, midsize, or large are the same as for the baseline fleet, and in the weight class scenarios, the average weight of the BIC data sets is the same as the actual one.

In general, the vehicles used for the BIC analysis have less powerful engines, have slower 0-to-60 acceleration times, and are more likely to be equipped with front wheel drive, VVT, CVTs, and hybrid powertrains than the entire fleet as a whole.

As shown in Table 33, depending on the BIC scenario chosen, MY2010 cars could have achieved from $16 \%$ to $26 \%$ better fuel economy than they did. Table 34 shows that the potential truck BIC fuel economy improvement ranges from $12 \%$ to $25 \%$, and the combined car and truck fleet could have been $15 \%$ to $26 \%$ better as shown in Table 35.

The best-in-class analyses can be thought of as the mpg potential now in the fleet with no new technologies added if the higher mpg choices available were selected. As such, the best-in-class analyses provide a useful reference point reflecting the variation in fuel economy levels that results in large part from consumer preferences as opposed to technological availability.

Table 33
Best in Class Results 2010 Cars

| Category | Vehicle Characteristic | Actual Data | Best 4 <br> Nameplates in Size Class | Best 12 <br> Vehicles in Size Class | Best 12 <br> Vehicles in Weight Class |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fuel Economy | Lab. 55/45 | 32.7 | 42.8 | 39.4 | 38.8 |
|  | Adjusted City | 21.7 | 29.4 | 26.5 | 26.0 |
|  | Adjusted Highway | 30.1 | 35.2 | 34.0 | 34.0 |
|  | Adjusted Composite | 25.8 | 32.4 | 30.4 | 30.0 |
| Vehicle Size | Weight (lb.) | 3499 | 3407 | 3233 | 3499 |
|  | Volume (Cu. Ft.) | 110 | 109 | 109 | 106 |
|  | CID | 159 | 125 | 124 | 129 |
|  | HP | 192 | 148 | 145 | 162 |
|  | HP/CID | 1.21 | 1.19 | 1.17 | 1.26 |
|  | HP/WT | 0.054 | 0.043 | 0.044 | 0.046 |
|  | Percent Multivalve | 93\% | 88\% | 92\% | 93\% |
|  | Percent Variable Valve | 92\% | 98\% | 94\% | 81\% |
|  | Percent Diesel | 0.5\% | 1.6\% | 5.5\% | 14.2\% |
| Performance | 0-60 Time (Sec.) | 9.5 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 9.9 |
|  | Top Speed | 136 | 122 | 122 | 125 |
|  | Ton-MPG | 46.1 | 57.7 | 50.3 | 53.7 |
|  | $\mathrm{Cu} . \mathrm{Ft}$. MPG | 2947 | 3698 | 3394 | 3282 |
|  | Cu. Ft. Ton-MPG | 5100 | 6339 | 5502 | 5701 |
| Drive | Front | 80\% | 95\% | 95\% | 84\% |
|  | Rear | 14\% | 5\% | 4\% | 6\% |
|  | 4WD | 6\% | 1\% | 1\% | 10\% |
| Transmission | Manual | 10\% | 10\% | 37\% | 28\% |
|  | Lockup | 76\% | 42\% | 36\% | 32\% |
|  | CVT | 14\% | 48\% | 24\% | 37\% |
|  | Hybrid Vehicle | 6.1\% | 46.4\% | 20.6\% | 18.9\% |

Table 34
Best in Class Results 2010 Trucks

| Category | Vehicle Characteristic | Actual Data | Best 4 Nameplates in Size Class | Best 12 <br> Vehicles in Size Class | Best 12 Vehicles in Weight Class |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fuel Economy | Lab. 55/45 | 23.8 | 31.1 | 29.5 | 27.1 |
|  | Adjusted City | 16.2 | 22.4 | 20.5 | 18.6 |
|  | Adjusted Highway | 22.0 | 25.1 | 25.5 | 24.2 |
|  | Adjusted Composite | 19.1 | 23.9 | 23.0 | 21.4 |
| Vehicle Size | Weight (lb.) | 4738 | 4733 | 4329 | 4738 |
|  | CID | 236 | 221 | 192 | 210 |
|  | HP | 259 | 232 | 211 | 244 |
|  | HP/CID | 1.12 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.18 |
|  | HP/WT | 0.054 | 0.048 | 0.049 | 0.051 |
|  | Percent Multivalve | 76\% | 76\% | 88\% | 88\% |
|  | Percent Variable Valve | 79\% | 95\% | 91\% | 89\% |
|  | Percent Diesel | 0.2\% | - | 6.3\% | 5.8\% |
| Performance | 0-60 Time (Sec.) | 9.4 | 8.6 | 9.3 | 9.3 |
|  | Top Speed | 143 | 135 | 133 | 139 |
|  | Ton-MPG | 45.3 | 57.7 | 50.5 | 51.1 |
| Drive | Front | 30\% | 33\% | 41\% | 36\% |
|  | Rear | 22\% | 28\% | 26\% | 13\% |
|  | 4WD | 48\% | 40\% | 33\% | 52\% |
| Transmission | Manual | 2\% | 4\% | 25\% | 6\% |
|  | Lockup | 93\% | 33\% | 45\% | 75\% |
|  | CVT | 5\% | 56\% | 28\% | 18\% |
|  | Hybrid Vehicle | 1.6\% | 62.7\% | 28.0\% | 16.5\% |

Table 35
Best in Class Results 2010 Light Duty Vehicles

| Category | Vehicle Characteristic | Actual Data | Best 4 Nameplates in Size Class | Best 12 <br> Vehicles in Size Class | Best 12 Vehicles in Weight Class |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fuel Economy | Lab. 55/45 | 28.3 | 37.2 | 34.6 | 33.0 |
|  | Adjusted City | 19.0 | 26.1 | 23.7 | 22.3 |
|  | Adjusted Highway | 26.1 | 30.3 | 29.9 | 29.2 |
|  | Adjusted Composite | 22.5 | 28.3 | 26.9 | 25.8 |
| Vehicle Size | Weight (lb.) | 4009 | 3941 | 3684 | 4009 |
|  | CID | 191 | 163 | 152 | 162 |
|  | HP | 220 | 182 | 173 | 196 |
|  | HP/CID | 1.17 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.23 |
|  | HP/WT | 0.054 | 0.045 | 0.046 | 0.048 |
|  | Percent Multivalve | 86\% | 83\% | 90\% | 91\% |
|  | Percent Variable Valve | 86\% | 97\% | 93\% | 84\% |
|  | Percent Diesel | 0.4\% | 0.9\% | 5.8\% | 10.7\% |
| Performance | 0-60 Time (Sec.) | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 9.6 |
|  | Top Speed | 139 | 127 | 127 | 131 |
|  | Ton-MPG | 45.8 | 57.7 | 50.4 | 52.6 |
| Drive | Front | 59\% | 70\% | 73\% | 64\% |
|  | Rear | 17\% | 14\% | 13\% | 9\% |
|  | 4WD | 24\% | 16\% | 14\% | 27\% |
| Transmission | Manual | 7\% | 7\% | 32\% | 19\% |
|  | Lockup | 83\% | 38\% | 39\% | 50\% |
|  | CVT | 10\% | 51\% | 26\% | 29\% |
|  | Hybrid Vehicle | 4.3\% | 53.0\% | 23.6\% | 17.9\% |

Another general approach for determining potential fuel economy improvement is to study the effects on fuel economy caused by the changes that have occurred in the distributions of vehicle weight and size. This technique involves preserving the average characteristics of vehicles within each size or weight strata in today's fleet, but re-mixing the production distributions for each size or weight strata to match those of a baseline year and then calculating the fleet wide averages for the hypothetical fleet using the re-mixed production data. The production distribution of the resultant fleet is by vehicle type and size, thus it is forced to be the same as that for the base year. As with the best in car size class technique, there can be some fluctuation in average interior volume for cars because of the distribution of interior volume within a car class. Similarly, if the production proportions in each weight class are held the same as the base years, the production distribution of the resultant fleet by weight remains the same as that for the base year change, and the recalculated average weight is the same as the base years.

It is important to note that, for Tables 36 and 37 below, both hybrid and diesel vehicles were excluded so that only vehicles with conventional powertrains were considered. Accordingly, the data in the rows for actual 2010, 1981, and 1988 typically differ slightly from data reported elsewhere in this report.

Table 36 compares weight, interior volume, engine CID and HP, estimated 0-to-60 time and laboratory fuel economy for conventionally powered MY2010 cars as calculated from the projected 2010 production distribution and then recalculated using the size and weight distributions from MY1981 and MY1988. The base years of 1981 and 1988 were chosen because 1981 was the year with the lowest average weight and horsepower levels, and 1988 was, until recently, the year with the highest LAB fuel economy. This table includes the actual 1981 and 1988 fleet averages as a point of reference. In both of the weight distribution cases, the fuel economy of the re-mixed MY2010 fleet would have been higher than actually is: $7 \%$ if the 1981 weight distribution is used, $12 \%$ if the 1988 weight distribution is used. For both re-mixed weight cases, interior volume and horsepower are substantially lower. Using the MY1981 and MY1988 size mix distributions did not change car fuel economy.

Table 36

## Characteristics of $\mathbf{2 0 1 0}$ Cars

Calculated From:

|  | Vehicle Weight | Interior Volume | CID | HP | 0-to-60 Time | Lab 55/45 MPG |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2010 Actual Distribution | 3493 | 110 | 162 | 197 | 9.5 | 31.7 |
| 1981 Weight Distribution | 3043 | 98 | 133 | 173 | 9.6 | 34.0 |
| 1988 Weight Distribution | 3053 | 103 | 127 | 156 | 10.2 | 35.5 |
| 1981 Size Distribution | 3482 | 108 | 161 | 198 | 9.5 | 31.7 |
| 1988 Size Distribution | 3449 | 108 | 160 | 194 | 9.6 | 32.0 |
| Reference: 1981 Actual | 3043 | 106 | 178 | 99 | 14.1 | 24.9 |
| Reference: 1988 Actual | 3047 | 107 | 160 | 116 | 12.8 | 28.6 |

Percent Change:

|  | Vehicle Weight | Interior Volume | CID | HP | 0-to-60 Time | Lab 55/45 MPG |
| :--- | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1981 Weight Distribution | $-13 \%$ | $-11 \%$ | $-18 \%$ | $-12 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $7 \%$ |
| 1988 Weight Distribution | $-13 \%$ | $-6 \%$ | $-21 \%$ | $-21 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $12 \%$ |
| 1981 Size Distribution | $0 \%$ | $-2 \%$ | $-1 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| 1988 Size Distribution | $-1 \%$ | $-2 \%$ | $-2 \%$ | $-1 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $1 \%$ |
| Reference: 1981 Actual | $-13 \%$ | $-4 \%$ | $9 \%$ | $-49 \%$ | $48 \%$ | $-22 \%$ |
| Reference: 1988 Actual | $-13 \%$ | $-3 \%$ | $-1 \%$ | $-41 \%$ | $34 \%$ | $-10 \%$ |

Table 37 shows similar data for trucks, and as with the car class cases using either the 1981 or the 1988 production distribution by weight class, results in higher recalculated fuel economy than using the corresponding size class production distribution. Figure 31 compares actual fuel economy for all model years from 1975 to 2010 with what it would have been had the distributions of weight or size been the same as 1981 or 1988 . For both cars and trucks, using either the 1981 or 1988 weight class distribution, results in significantly higher fuel economy improvements than the similar size class cases.

Table 37

## Characteristics of 2010 Trucks

## Calculated From:

|  | Vehicle Weight | CID | HP | 0-to-60 Time | Lab 55/45 MPG |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 2010 Actual Distribution | 4734 | 237 | 260 | 9.4 | 23.7 |
| 1981 Weight Distribution | 4185 | 192 | 223 | 9.7 | 26.2 |
| 1988 Weight Distribution | 4083 | 188 | 216 | 9.7 | 26.7 |
| 1981 Size Distribution | 5060 | 277 | 276 | 9.5 | 21.7 |
| 1988 Size Distribution | 4551 | 232 | 235 | 10.0 | 23.6 |
| Reference: 1981 Actual | 3841 | 252 | 121 | 14.4 | 19.7 |
| Reference: 1988 Actual | 3838 | 227 | 141 | 12.9 | 21.2 |

## Percent Change:

|  | Vehicle Weight | CID | HP | 0-to-60 Time | Lab 55/45 MPG |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1981 Weight Distribution | $-12 \%$ | $-19 \%$ | $-14 \%$ | $2 \%$ | $11 \%$ |
| 1988 Weight Distribution | $-14 \%$ | $-21 \%$ | $-17 \%$ | $3 \%$ | $13 \%$ |
| 1981 Size Distribution | $7 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $1 \%$ | $-8 \%$ |
| 1988 Size Distribution | $-4 \%$ | $-2 \%$ | $-10 \%$ | $5 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Reference: 1981 Actual | $-19 \%$ | $6 \%$ | $-53 \%$ | $52 \%$ | $-17 \%$ |
| Reference: 1988 Actual | $-19 \%$ | $-4 \%$ | $-46 \%$ | $37 \%$ | $-10 \%$ |

Figure 31
Effect of Weight and Size on Fuel Economy


## IX. References

1. "U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Fuel Economy and Emission Control," November 1972.
2. "Passenger Car Fuel Economy - Trends and Influencing Factors," SAE Paper 730790, Austin and Hellman, September 1973.
3. "Fuel Economy of the 1975 Models," SAE Paper 740970, Austin and Hellman, October 1974.
4. "Passenger Car Fuel Economy Trends Through 1976," SAE Paper 750957, Austin and Service, October 1975.
5. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy Trends Through 1977," SAE Paper 760795, Murrell, Pace, Service, and Yeager, October 1976.
6. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy Trends Through 1978," SAE Paper 780036, Murrell, February 1978.
7. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy Trends Through 1979," SAE Paper 790225, Murrell, February 1979.
8. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy Trends Through 1980," SAE Paper 800853, Murrell, Foster and Bristor, June 1980.
9. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy Trends Through 1981," SAE Paper 810386, Foster, Murrell and Loos, February 1981.
10. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy Trends Through 1982," SAE Paper 820300, Cheng, LeBaron, Murrell, and Loos, February 1982.
11. "Why Vehicles Don't Achieve EPA MPG On the Road and How That Shortfall Can Be Accounted For," SAE Paper 820791, Hellman and Murrell, June 1982.
12. "Light-Duty Automobile Fuel Economy Trends through 1983," SAE Paper 830544, Murrell, Loos, Heavenrich, and Cheng, February 1983.
13. "Passenger Car Fuel Economy - Trends Through 1984," SAE Paper 840499, Heavenrich, Murrell, Cheng, and Loos, February 1984.
14. "Light Truck Fuel Economy - Trends through 1984," SAE Paper 841405, Loos, Cheng, Murrell and Heavenrich, October 1984.
15. "Light-Duty Automotive Fuel Economy - Trends Through 1985," SAE Paper 850550, Heavenrich, Murrell, Cheng, and Loos, March 1985.
16. "Light-Duty Automotive Trends Through 1986," SAE Paper 860366, Heavenrich, Cheng, and Murrell, February 1986.
17. "Trends in Alternate Measures of Vehicle Fuel Economy," SAE Paper 861426, Hellman and Murrell, September 1986.
18. "Light-Duty Automotive Trends Through 1987," SAE Paper 871088, Heavenrich, Murrell, and Cheng, May 1987.
19. "Light-Duty Automotive Trends Through 1988," U.S. EPA, EPA/AA/CTAB/88-07, Heavenrich and Murrell, June 1988.
20. "Light-Duty Automotive and Technology Trends Through 1989," U.S. EPA, EPA/AA/CTAB/89-04, Heavenrich, Murrell, and Hellman, May 1989.
21. "Downward Trend in Passenger Car Fuel Economy--A View of Recent Data," U.S. EPA, EPA/AA/CTAB/90-01, Murrell and Heavenrich, January 1990.
22. "Options for Controlling the Global Warming Impact from Motor Vehicles," U.S. EPA, EPA/AA/CTAB/89-08, Heavenrich, Murrell, and Hellman, December 1989.
23. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends through 1990," U.S. EPA, EPA/AA/CTAB/90-03, Heavenrich and Murrell, June 1990.
24. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends through 1991," U.S. EPA/AA/CTAB/91-02, Heavenrich, Murrell, and Hellman, May 1991.
25. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends through 1993," U.S. EPA/AA/TDG/93-01, Murrell, Hellman, and Heavenrich, May 1993.
26. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends through 1996," U.S. EPA/AA/TDSG/96-01, Heavenrich and Hellman, July 1996.
27. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends through 1999," U.S. EPA420-R-99-018, Heavenrich and Hellman, September 1999.
28. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends 1975 through 2000," U.S. EPA420-R-00-008, Heavenrich and Hellman, December 2000.
29. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends 1975 through 2001," U.S. EPA420-R-01-008, Heavenrich and Hellman, September 2001.
30. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends 1975 through 2003," U.S. EPA420-R-03-006, Heavenrich and Hellman, April 2003.
31. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends 1975 through 2004," U.S. EPA420-R-04-001, Heavenrich and Hellman, April 2004.
32. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends 1975 through 2005," U.S. EPA420-R-05-001, Robert M. Heavenrich, July 2005.
33. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends 1975 through 2006," U.S. EPA420-R-06-011, Robert M. Heavenrich, July 2006.
34. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 through 2007," U.S. EPA420-S-07001, Office of Transportation and Air Quality, September 2007.
35. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 through 2008," U.S. EPA420-R-08015, Office of Transportation and Air Quality, September 2008.
36. "Light-Duty Automotive Technology and Fuel Economy Trends: 1975 through 2009," U.S. EPA420-R-09014, Office of Transportation and Air Quality, September 2009.
37. "Concise Description of Auto Fuel Economy in Recent Years," SAE Paper 760045, Malliaris, Hsia and Gould, February 1976.
38. "Automotive Engine -- A Future Perspective," SAE Paper 891666, Amann, 1989.
39. "Regression Analysis of Acceleration Performance of Light-Duty Vehicles," DOT HS 807 763, Young, September 1991.
40. "Determinates of Multiple Measures of Acceleration," SAE Paper 931805, Santini and Anderson, 1993.

[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Numbers in brackets denote references listed in the references section of this report.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ U.S. EPA, 2009, Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2007, EPA 430-R-09-004.
    ${ }^{3} 549$ U.S. 497 (2007).
    ${ }^{4} 74$ Federal Register 66496 (December 15, 2009).
    ${ }^{5} 75$ Federal Register 25324 (May 7, 2010)
    ${ }^{6}$ Remarks by the President at Signing of Presidential Memorandum on Fuel Efficiency Standards, The White House, Office of the Press Secretary, May 21, 2010.
    ${ }^{7} 75$ Federal Register 62739 (October 13, 2010).
    ${ }^{8} 2007$ Progress Report: Vehicle and Engine Compliance Activities (EPA-420-R-08-11).

[^2]:    ${ }^{9} 75$ Federal Register 25421-25425 (May 7, 2010).

